

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF KERALA 1959-1960



ISSUED BY

THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF KERALA, TRIVANDRUM

17

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF KERALA 1959-1960



ISSUED BY

THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF KERALA, TRIVANDRUM

## PREFACE

In this issue of the Annual Statistical Abstract of Kerala State, an attempt has been made to bring together all the essential statistical information relating to the agricultural, economic and social position of the State. It has however to be admitted that even with the best of efforts there are still gaps which remain to be covered. It is hoped that the Department will be able to cover the gaps in the future issues.

Short explanatory notes for each section have been given at the end to explain the scope and coverage of the data and the concepts.

A table showing the ratios for conversion to metric units is appended.

The Department wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the valuable cooperation and help extended to it by the Departments of the Central and State Governments in the preparation of this Abstract.

Department of Statistics, }  
Trivandrum, 30-12-1961. }

*Assistant Director-in-Charge.*

### CONVERSION TABLE

1. Mile	...	1.609 Kilometres
1. Sq. Mile	...	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres
1. Acre	...	0.404686 Hectares
1. Ton	...	1.01605 Metric tonnes
1. Pound	....	0.4536 Kilograms
1. Maund	...	37.345 Kilograms

# ANNUAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## KERALA STATE

1959 - '60

### CONTENTS

<i>Table No.</i>		<i>Page No.</i>
<b>I. AREA &amp; POPULATION</b>		
1.1	Area and Population - District-wise and Taluk-wise	1
1.2	Variation of Population (1901 to 1951)	2
1.3	Population according to livelihood categories	3
1.4	Population of Municipal Towns	3
1.5	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled tribes	4
1.6	Population according to activity status	4
1.7	Population according to economic status	5
1.8	Population according to religion	5
1.9	Population according to mother tongue	6
1.10	Age distribution of population	6
<b>II. CLIMATE</b>		
2.1	Temperature and relative humidity at some important centres	7
2.2	Monthly rainfall at important stations	8
<b>III. MEDICAL, VITAL STATISTICS &amp; INDIGENOUS MEDICINES</b>		
3.1	Number of medical institutions and beds	10
3.2	Patients treated in leprosy hospitals	10
3.3	Patients treated in T. B. Clinics	11
3.4	Patients treated in Mental Hospitals	11
3.5	General Statistics regarding treatment, cure etc. in medical institutions	11
3.6	Receipts and expenditure of the Health Services Department	12
3.7	Births, Deaths, Infant Deaths & Maternal Deaths	12
3.8	Deaths from various causes	12
3.9	Deaths according to age groups	13
3.10	Patients treated in Ayurvedic Hospitals	14
3.11	Patients treated in Ayurvedic dispensaries	15
3.12	Medical Relief in grant-in-aid Institutions	15
3.13	Patients treated in Visha Vaidyasalas	16
3.14	Ayurvedic Institutions newly opened	16
3.15	Receipts and expenditure of the Ayurveda Department	17

Table No.

Page No.

**IV. AGRICULTURE**

4.1	Classification of area according to land use	....	18
4.2	Area under crops	....	18
4.3	Production of principal crops	....	21
4.4	Index of agricultural production	....	22
4.5	Mean yield of paddy - Taluk-wise	....	22
4.6	Crop calendar of agricultural operations	....	24
4.7	Agricultural implements and machinery	....	25
4.8	Area under and production of Rubber	....	26
4.9	Area under and production of Tea	....	26
4.10	Area under and production of Coffee	....	27

**V. LIVESTOCK**

5.1	Number of livestock and poultry	....	28
5.2	Number of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses	....	29

**VI. VETERINARY SERVICE**

6.1	Number of Veterinary Institutions	....	30
6.2	Animals treated in Veterinary institutions	....	31
6.3	Contageous & infectious diseases among livestock and poultry.	....	31
6.4	Receipts & expenditure of the Animal Husbandry Department	....	32

**VII. FORESTS**

7.1	Area of reserved forests and reserved lands	....	33
7.2	Out-turn of Major forest produce	....	34
7.3	Out-turn of Minor forest produce	....	34
7.4	Area of plantations and revenue received	....	35

**VIII. INDUSTRIES**

8.1	Economic structure of certain selected industries according to the C. M. I.	....	37
8.2	District-wise and Industry-wise distribution of factories	....	38

**IX. MINING**

9.1	Production and value of important minerals	....	39
-----	--	------	----

**X. ELECTRICITY**

10.1	Capacity and generation of electricity	....	40
10.2	Number of towns and villages served with electricity	....	40
10.3	Consumption of electricity	....	41
10.4	Percapita consumption of electricity - Kerala and other Indian States	....	42

Table No.

## XI. LABOUR &amp; EMPLOYMENT

Page No.

11.1	Employment in working factories	....	43
11.2	Distribution of factories according to the strength of workers	....	48
11.3	Distribution of factories according to the number of days worked	....	54
11.4	Working of the Payment of Wages Act.	....	60
11.5	Average annual earnings of factory workers	....	67
11.6	Agricultural wages	....	68
11.7	Industrial Disputes	....	69
11.8	Trade Unions and membership	....	71
11.9	Accidents in factories	....	72
11.10	Claims for maternity benefits and the amounts paid	....	73
11.11	Absenteesm in factories	....	73
11.12	Applicants on live register of employment exchanges	....	74
11.13	Number of placings through employment exchanges	....	75

## XII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.1	Number of motor vehicles on road	....	77
12.2	Fresh registration of motor vehicles and cancellation of registration of old vehicles	....	77
12.3	Road accidents in which motor vehicles were involved	....	78
12.4	Road mileage in the State	....	78
12.5	State Transport - Routes, Rout distance and average daily opefated mileage	....	80
12.6	State Transport-Number of passengers & Quantity of goods carried and earnings	....	80
12.7	State Transport - Revenue analysis and accidents	....	81
12.8	Route mileage of railways	....	81
12.9	General Statistics of Post Offices	....	82
12.10	Classified numeral statement of Post & Telegraph Offices	....	82

## XIII. EDUCATION

13.1	General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers.	....	83
13.2	Expenditure on educational institutions-University Education	....	83
13.3	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes University Education.	....	84
13.4	Schools for general education and training schools.	....	84
13.5	Expenditure on educational institutions in Kerala-School education.	....	85
13.6	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes School education	....	85

## XIV. STATE FINANCE

14.1	Abstract of the Financial Statement	....	86
14.2	Detailed Financial Statement	....	87
14.3	Provident Fund	....	
14.4	Small Savings	....	

Table No.

Page No.

**XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

15.1	Number of Joint Stock Companies registered in Kerala during 1959-60.	....	91
15.2	Number of Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Kerala during 1959-60.	....	91
15.3	Number of public companies at work as on 31-3-1960.	....	92
15.4	Number of private companies at work as on 31-3-1960.	....	92

**XVI. CO-OPERATION**

16.1	Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies	....	93
16.2	Number, membership etc., of Handloom Co-operative Societies.	....	94
16.3	Working of Coir Co-operative Societies	....	94

**XVII. LOCAL BODIES**

17.1	Income and expenditure of Municipalities	....	95
17.2	Number of Panchayats and population served.	....	97

**XVIII. JUDICIAL**

18.1	Number of Judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction.	....	98
18.2	Number of cases decided in the courts (civil and criminal justice)	....	99
18.3	Number and description of suits instituted (civil justice)	....	100
18.4	Number and value of civil suits (civil justice)	....	100
18.5	General results of trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction (civil suits).	....	101
18.6	General results of trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction (Miscellaneous cases)	....	101
18.7	Civil appellate courts - appeals from decrees	....	102
18.8	Civil appellate courts - Miscellaneous appeals	....	103
18.9	General results of trials of criminal cases in the courts	....	104
18.10	General results of appeals and revisions in the courts	....	104
18.11	Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted in the courts.	....	105
18.12	Punishments inflicted in the criminal cases in the courts.	....	107

**XIX. POLICE**

19.1	Strength of Police	....	109
19.2	Equipment, discipline and general internal management of the police force	....	110
19.3	Statement of grave crimes recorded	....	112
19.4	Property stolen and recovered	....	112
19.5	Return of cognizable crimes - Part I - Return of cases	....	113
19.6	Return of cognizable crimes - Part II - Return of persons	....	114
19.7	Return of non-cognizable crimes Part I - Return of cases	....	115
19.8	Return of non-cognizable crimes - Part II - Return of persons	....	116
19.9	Revenue and expenditure of the Police Department	....	117

**XX. JAILS**

20.1	Number and distribution of persons admitted and discharged according to type	....	118
20.2	Religion, age and education of the convicts admitted in the jails	....	120
20.3	Previous occupation of male convicts admitted to jails	....	121
20.4	Marital status of female convicts admitted to jails	....	121
20.5	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted to jails	....	122
20.6	Number of convicts in the jails who had previous convictions	....	123
20.7	Working of the remission system	....	123
20.8	Condition of the prisoners released from the jails	....	124
20.9	Sickness and mortality among prisoners of jails in Kerala	....	124
20.10	Financial statement of the Jails Department	....	125

**XXI. REGISTRATION**

21.1	Registration of documents in sub-registry offices.	....	126
21.2	Number and description of registered documents & value of properties transferred....	....	126
21.3	Receipts and expenditure of the Registration Department	....	127
21.4	Area transferred according to kind of deed and type of land (1958 & 1959)	....	128

**XXII. EXCISE**

22.1	Number of toddy shops, trees tapped and tree tax realised	....	129
22.2	Number of arrack shops and consumption of arrack	....	129
22.3	Quantity of foreign liquor imported.	....	130
22.4	Licence fee on foreign liquor, wine etc.	....	130
22.5	Receipts & expenditure of the Excise Department	....	131

**XXIII. SALES TAX**

23.1	Number of registered dealers	....	132
23.2	Details of Sales tax licenses issued	....	132
23.3	Analysis of sales tax revenue	....	133
23.4	Classification of assessees according to the grade of turn-over assessed to Sales Tax	....	134
23.5	Sales tax levied on different types of business.	....	135

**XXIV. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX**

24.1	Number and classification of persons assessed to Agricultural Income tax	....	137
24.2	Analysis of Agricultural Income Tax Revenue.	....	137
24.3	Number of assessments and agricultural income tax demanded according to grades of income and class of assessees	....	138
24.4	Number of assessments and agricultural super tax demanded according to grades of income and class of assessees.	....	139
24.5	Assessment of Agricultural income tax on different types of Agricultural produce	....	140

**XXV. INCOME TAX**

25.1	Analysis of the net demand of income tax and super tax	....	141
25.2	Trade classification of business and professional income assessed to income tax and super tax	....	144
25.3	Classification of the tax payable according to the range of total income and class of assessees	....	147
25.4	Classification of the gross income assessed according to the principal income sources and ranges of total income assessed for the State	....	150
25.5	Classification of the income tax payable according to salaried and non-salaried persons	....	158



<i>Table No.</i>		<i>Page No.</i>
<b>XXVI. BANKING</b>		
26.1	Number and amount of cheques cleared through the various centres	159
26.2	Number of banks and paid up capital	160
26.3	Liquidation of Banks	160
<b>XXVII. PLANNING &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>		
27.1	Outlay under the First and Second Five Year Plans	161
27.2	Expenditure under the First Five Year Plan	161
27.3	Expenditure under the Second Five Year Plan	161
27.4	Area and population of blocks	162
27.5	Physical achievements and peoples' contribution under the Community Development Programme	166
27.6	Expenditure of the Blocks	167
<b>XXVIII. SHIPPING &amp; TRADE</b>		
28.1	Shipping at Principal Ports	167
28.2	Exports from the ports of Kerala	168
28.3	Imports into the State through the ports of Kerala	172
<b>XXIX. PRICES</b>		
29.1	Wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities at selected centres	173
29.2	Quarterly average wholesale prices of commodities at Mattancherry	175
29.3	Working class cost of living indices	180
29.4	Indices of parity between prices paid and received by farmers	180
<b>XXX. MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
30.1	Number of institutions for promoting the welfare of backward classes	181
30.2	Number of colonies started, area set apart, houses constructed etc. for backward classes	181
30.3	Expenditure incurred by the Harijan Welfare Department.	182
30.4	Number and value of houses constructed under colonisation and Housing Scheme	183
30.5	Number of families settled and cost of settlement under colonisation and Housing Scheme	184
30.6	Marine Fish landing in Kerala	185
30.7	Inland Fishing in Kerala	186
<b>ALL INDIA TABLES</b>		
I	Area and Population of Indian States	187
II	Index numbers of agricultural production	188
III	Index of Industrial Production	189
IV	Index of mineral production	190
V	Central Government employment	191
VI	Index of wholesale prices	192
VII	Working Class consumer price indices	193
VIII	Five Year Plans	194
IX	National Income of India.	195
	Explanatory Notes	196

# I. AREA AND POPULATION

Area and Population, Density, Number of Towns and Villages

District-wise and Taluk-wise

No. 1.1

(1 Sq. Mile = 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres)

District / Taluk	Area (Sq. miles)	Population 1951 Census	Number of Towns	No. of Revenue Villages	Density of population (1951 Census)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Neyyattinkara	219.6	349125	5	20	1590
Trivandrum	120.2	432459	5*	26	3598
Nedumangad	359.3	251046	3†	20	699
Chirayinkil	147.2	295182	5	28	2005
<b>TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT</b>	<b>846.3</b>	<b>1327812</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1569</b>
Quilon	146.8	397760	1	19	2710
Kottarakara	211.6	250202	1	18	1182
Pathanapuram	473.3	179552	3	16	379
Pathanamthitta	925.8	251779	2	19	272
Kunbathur	149.6	185072	1	16	1237
Karunagappally	74.8	212041	1	11	2835
<b>QUILON DISTRICT</b>	<b>1981.9</b>	<b>1476406</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>745</b>
Karthigappally	89.5	228789	3 &	17	2557
Mavelikara	109.5	230290	2	15	2103
Thiruvalla	132.5	273322	1	18	2063
Chengannur	77.6	177579	1	14	2288
Ambalapuzha	68.8	220954	2	7	3212
Kuttanad	102.7	134748	Nil	12	1312
Shertallai	123.3	254774	1	16	2066
<b>ALLEPPEY DISTRICT</b>	<b>703.9</b>	<b>1520456</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>2160</b>
Changanacherry	102.0	196745	1	12	1929
Kottayam	222.5	361616	2	20	1625
Vaikom	131.1	182837	2	14	1395
Meenachil	278.7	279087	2	22	1001
Peermade	334.6	86432	2	6	258
Devicolum	382.5	83002	1	9	217
Kanjirappally	135.2	118740	3	6	878
Udumbanchola	413.3	20056	Nil	12	49
<b>KOTTAYAM DISTRICT</b>	<b>2000.0</b>	<b>1328515</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>664</b>
Thodupuzha	362.0	159862	2	16	442
Muvattupuzha	562.5	252869	3	25	450
Kunnathunad	259.1	182908	1	15	706
Alwaye	143.2	174458	2	12	1218
Parur	75.7	186467	1	9	2463
Cochin	51.9	260524	3	11	5019
Kanayannur	104.1	313055	2	24	3007
<b>ERNAKULAM DISTRICT</b>	<b>1558.5</b>	<b>1530143</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>982</b>
Cranganore	28.3	74556	3	9	2634
Mukundapuram	512.3	375110	2	57	732
Trichur	248.0	375741	2	72	1515
Talappilly	258.5	276262	3	74	1069
Chowghat	99.9	260996	Nil	32	2613
<b>TRICHUR DISTRICT</b>	<b>1147.0</b>	<b>1362665</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1188</b>
Chittur	388.7	242308	6	39	623
Palghat	329.3	273489	1	52	831
Alathur	220.5	213942	Nil	47	970
Ottappalam	254.1	291505	2	61	1147
Ponnani	161.6	261971	1	46	1621
Perinthalmanna	618.9	281952	Nil	59	456
<b>PALGHAT DISTRICT</b>	<b>1973.1</b>	<b>1565167</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>793</b>

## No. 1.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Badagara	214.5	262208			
Quilandy	291.5	291883	1	47	1222
Kozhikode	373.0	516372	1	57	1001
South Wynad	532.8	109700	1	71	1384
Ernad	864.2	404571	Nil	20	206
Tirur	278.4	480550	1	64	468
<b>KOZHICODE DISTRICT</b>	<b>2554.4</b>	<b>2065284</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1726</b>
Kasargode	360.4	224015	7	332	809
Hosdurg	405.6	187016	1	79	622
Taliparamba	523.8	211061	1	35	461
Cannanore	164.3	323829	Nil	46	403
Kottayam (Tellichery)	484.1	369580	1	30	1971
North Wynad	288.3	59580	1	49	763
<b>CANNANORE DISTRICT</b>	<b>2226.5</b>	<b>1375081</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>STATE TOTAL</b>	<b>14991.6</b>	<b>13551529</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>618</b>
			<b>95</b>	<b>1635</b>	<b>904</b>

\* Nemom and Balaramapuram Non-Municipal towns included in Trivandrum Taluk lie partly in the Neyyattinkara Taluk also.

& Ochira Non-Municipal towns included in Karthigappally Taluk lies partly in Karunagappally Taluk also.

† Kattakada Non-Municipal town included in Nedumangad Taluk lies partly in Neyyattinkara Taluk also.

Source: Census Reports.

## I AREA AND POPULATION

Variation of population during the last fifty years (Kerala)

No 1.2

Year	Area (Sq. Miles)	Population (lakhs)			No. of Women per 1000 Men	Density persons per sq. mile	Land per capita (acres)
		Total	Males	Females			
1	1	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	14992	63.38	31.66	31.72			
1911	14992	71.15	35.48	35.67	1002	423	1.51
1921	14992	78.13	38.91	39.22	1005	468	1.37
1931	14992	95.02	47.06	47.96	1008	521	1.23
1941	14992	110.37	54.53	55.84	1019	634	1.01
1951	14992	135.52	66.83	68.69	1024	736	0.87
					1028	904	0.71

Source: Census Reports.

## I AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.3 Distribution of Population According to Livelihood Categories (1951 Census)

DISTRICT	AGRICULTURAL				NON-AGRICULTURAL			
	Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants	Cultivating labourers and their dependants	Non-cultivating owners of lands, Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	Production other than cultivation	Commerce	Transport	Other Services and miscellaneous sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIVANDRUM	363127	39898	262686	10308	281828	96876	36434	236655
QUILON	574093	58751	250530	9586	306902	88651	41802	146091
ALLEPPEY	442280	65111	310944	16720	321690	120550	63013	180148
KOTTAYAM	455622	68934	283027	9748	270914	69977	28888	141405
ERNAKULAM	269600	159562	297739	22837	326969	123383	91645	238408
TRICHUR	145395	207815	335445	25600	256590	101364	47460	242996
PALGHAT	99308	294086	386178	56177	217444	108956	26035	376983
KOZHIKODE	150287	429178	475290	26511	328967	197082	59099	398870
CANNANORE	67776	315580	255047	30303	236018	147278	2719	297360
TOTAL	2567488	1638915	2856886	207793	2547322	1054117	420095	2258916

## No. 1.4 Area and Population and density of population of Municipal Towns in Kerala

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area		Population (1951)	Density per
		Sq. Miles	Sq kms.		Sq. Mile
	Total	191.26	495	1285032	6719
1.	Trivandrum Corporation	17.00	44	186331	10996
2.	Neyyattinkara	12.00	31	16376	1365
3.	Attingal	16.00	41	NA	NA
4.	Quilon	6.30	16	68985	10950
5.	Kayamkulam	16.00	41	40000	2500
6.	Mavelikara	4.00	10	17274	4319
7.	Thiruvalla	4.35	11	20709	4761
8.	Alleppey	12.50	32	116278	9302
9.	Sherthalai	6.25	16	7116	1139
10.	Kottayam	6.35	16	44204	6961
11.	Changanacherry	5.50	14	36289	6598
12.	Vaikom	3.40	9	15646	4602
13.	Palai	9.50	25	13421	1413
14.	Trichur	4.98	13	69515	13959
15.	Mattancherry	3.00	8	73904	24635
16.	Ernakulam	10.38	27	97630	9406
17.	Alwaye	2.77	7	16354	5904
18.	Perumbavoor	5.25	14	8002	1524
19.	Parur	3.30	9	18241	5528
20.	Irrinjalakuda	4.43	12	19804	4470
21.	Kunnamkulam	2.56	7	15359	6000
22.	Chittoor - Thathamangalam	5.57	14	23746	4263
23.	Fort-Cochin	1.01	3	29881	29585
24.	Palghat	10.50	27	69504	6619
25.	Kozhikode	11.18	29	158724	14197
26.	Tellicherry	3.00	8	40040	13347
27.	Cannanore	4.18	11	42431	10151

Source: Census Reports.

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

### No. 1. 5 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes District-Wise (1951 Census)

DISTRICT	SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRIVANDRUM	102550	50236	52314	6261	3396	2865
QUILON	183003	91620	91383	2614	1271	1343
ALLEPPEY	136206	68262	67944	459	289	170
KOTTAYAM	125348	63024	62324	6765	3287	3478
ERNAKULAM	130007	63355	66652	4707	2533	2174
TRICHUR	172795	84024	88771	2100	1437	663
PALGHAT	190582	93373	97209	3073	1576	1497
KOZHIKODE	154096	76118	77978	30016	15784	14232
CANNANORE	60401	29754	30647	17932	9466	8466
<b>STATE TOTAL</b>	<b>1254988</b>	<b>619766</b>	<b>635222</b>	<b>73927</b>	<b>39039</b>	<b>34888</b>

SOURCE: CENSUS REPORTS  
(District-wise figures are estimates)

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

### No. 1. 6 Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in Industries and Services (Non-Agricultural) in Kerala (District-wise) According to 1951 Census

DISTRICT	TOTAL			EMPLOYERS		EMPLOYEES		Independent Workers	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TRIVANDRUM	170998	133434	37564	8196	506	70285	24011	54953	13047
QUILON	172706	129389	43317	5288	334	66774	29047	57327	13936
ALLEPPEY	198086	156542	41544	5459	209	81357	15849	69726	25486
KOTTAYAM	165171	130135	35036	3290	95	84478	26479	42367	8462
ERNAKULAM	232891	190761	42130	5730	293	113892	28321	71139	13516
TRICHUR	178703	141547	37156	3781	298	70750	20015	67016	16843
PALGHAT	209631	161910	47721	3280	270	98852	36972	59778	10479
KOZHIKODE	250827	214488	36339	6262	400	133467	25366	74759	10573
CANNANOORE	186015	155821	30194	6137	306	88766	22378	60918	7510
<b>STATE TOTAL</b>	<b>1765028</b>	<b>1414027</b>	<b>351001</b>	<b>47423</b>	<b>2711</b>	<b>808621</b>	<b>228433</b>	<b>557983</b>	<b>119852</b>

SOURCE: CENSUS REPORTS  
(District-wise figures are estimates)

## I AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1 . 7.

Population According to Economic Status in Kerala (1951 Census)

Economic Status	Agricultural Population		Non-Agricultural Population	
	Persons	Percentage	Persons	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Self supporting	1902845	26 . 17	1847067	29 . 41
Earning dependents	436100	6 . 00	349501	5 . 56
Non-earning dependents	4932134	67 . 83	4083882	65 . 03
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7271079</b>	<b>100 . 00</b>	<b>6280450</b>	<b>100 . 00</b>

Source: Census Reports.

## I AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1 . 8

District-Wise Distribution of Population According to Religion (1951 Census)

DISTRICT	POPULATION								
	Total	Hindus	%age to total population of the District	Muslims	%age to total population of the District	Christians	%age to total population of the District	Others	%age to total population of the District.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TRIVANDRUM	1327812	927598	69 . 86	135234	10 . 18	264860	19 . 95	120	0 . 01
QUILON	1476406	973421	65 . 93	153229	10 . 38	349645	23 . 68	111	0 . 01
ALLEPPEY	1520456	976419	64 . 22	100705	6 . 62	443170	29 . 15	162	0 . 01
KOTTAYAM	1328515	640221	48 . 19	41702	3 . 14	646569	48 . 67	23	...
ERNAKULAM	1530143	702216	45 . 89	172262	11 . 26	653176	42 . 69	2489	0 . 66
TRICHUR	1362665	877465	64 . 39	172399	12 . 65	312486	22 . 94	315	0 . 02
PALGHAT	1565167	1125874	71 . 93	390445	24 . 94	48757	3 . 12	91	0 . 01
KOZHIKODE	2065284	1135651	54 . 99	867559	42 . 01	61240	2 . 96	834	0 . 04
CANNANORE	1375081	990990	72 . 07	335803	24 . 42	47844	3 . 48	444	0 . 03
<b>STATE TOTAL</b>	<b>13551529</b>	<b>8349855</b>	<b>61 . 62</b>	<b>2369338</b>	<b>17 . 48</b>	<b>2827747</b>	<b>20 . 87</b>	<b>4589</b>	<b>0 . 03</b>

... = Negligibly small

Note: District-wise figures are estimates.

Source: Census Reports.

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

No. I. 9

Distribution of Population according to mother tongue  
(1951 Census)

DISTRICT	Malayalam	Tamil	Hindi	Can- narese	Telugu	Kangani	Marathi	Gujarathi	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIVANDRUM	1214027	106541	935	283	2064	294	200	240	3228	1327812
QUILON	1401366	69183	217	88	1511	2108	37	85	1811	1476406
ALLEPPEY	1471144	33400	474	164	1125	10933	245	918	2053	1520456
KOTTAYAM	1197018	120109	203	841	5319	1589	38	15	3383	1328515
ERNAKULAM	1461851	25219	1240	958	1661	27271	1791	1681	8471	1530143
TRICHUR	1307381	35162	720	2528	5112	3805	1539	878	5540	1362665
PALGHAT	1400061	136266	1013	4022	20132	482	541	103	2547	1565167
KOZHIKODE	1995352	13449	671	6859	4357	1536	766	1543	40751	2065284
CANNANORE	1228184	5483	389	31692	1975	19837	15037	427	72057	1375081
STATE TOTAL	12676384	544812	5862	47435	43256	67855	20194	5890	139841	13551529

Source: CENSUS REPORTS

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

No. I. 10

Age Distribution of Population in Kerala  
(1951 Census)

AGE GROUP	Number of persons (in lakhs)	Percentage to Total
1	2	3
ALL AGES	135.52	100.00
Below 5 years	19.27	14.22
5 to 14 years	32.88	24.26
15 to 24 years	27.80	20.51
25 to 34 years	19.13	14.12
35 to 44 years	14.48	10.69
45 to 54 years	10.88	8.03
55 to 64 years	6.79	5.01
65 to 74 years	3.08	2.27
75 and above	1.21	0.89

Source: CENSUS REPORTS

## II. CLIMATE

No. 2.1 Temperature and Mean Relative Humidity at some Important Centres during the year 1959.

MONTH	TRIVANDRUM					PALGHAT					PUNALUR				
	Temperature		Relative Humidity		No. of Rainy days	Temperature		Relative Humidity		No. of Rainy days	Temperature		Relative Humidity		No. of Rainy days
	Maximum Temp. °F	Minimum Temp. °F	8.30 I. S. T. %	17.30 I. S. T. %		Maximum Temp. °F	Minimum Temp. °F	8.30 I. S. T. %	17.30 I. S. T. %		Maximum Temp. °F	Minimum Temp. °F	8.30 I. S. T. %	17.30 I. S. T. %	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
January 1959	89.96	72.68	73	61	—	93.2	72.32	68	40	N. A.	93.38	68.18	82	66	—
February	89.24	73.4	79	62	1	97.52	73.94	67	29	N. A.	96.26	69.08	82	49	2
March	91.58	75.02	70	60	N.A.	102.20	75.38	63	28	N. A.	99.86	71.78	71	53	2
April	90.68	76.82	79	73	8	96.98	77.18	77	55	5	95.54	74.30	82	72	11
May	88.34	76.64	87	79	16	94.28	78.08	78	70	8	91.58	75.74	90	79	17
June	84.56	74.12	90	88	21	84.38	74.30	89	84	19	86.00	73.94	93	83	18
July	83.54	73.20	92	89	21	80.81	72.02	95	89	27	85.50	72.34	95	81	25
August	85.33	73.83	87	77	11	83.34	73.44	92	83	19	87.64	72.12	91	74	17
September	86.41	74.33	86	78	8	85.13	73.83	90	81	21	88.32	73.24	89	76	18
October	86.41	74.34	83	81	7	87.12	74.52	86	73	12	89.23	72.93	92	75	10
November	87.14	73.83	84	80	10	89.11	73.62	77	66	7	89.24	72.52	87	74	11
December	87.43	72.12	82	71	3	88.53	71.81	73	52	2	90.70	70.03	78	52	1

## CLIMATE

No. 2.1 Temperature and Mean Relative Humidity at some Important Centres during the year 1959.

MONTH	ALLEPPEY					FORT COCHIN					KOZHIKODE				
	Temperature		Relative Humidity		No. of Rainy days	Temperature		Relative Humidity		No. of Rainy days	Temperature		Relative Humidity		No. of Rainy days
	Maximum Temp. °F	Minimum Temp. °F	8.30 I. S. T. %	17.30 I. S. T. %		Maximum Temp. °F	Minimum Temp. °F	8.30 I. S. T. %	17.30 I. S. T. %		Maximum Temp. °F	Minimum Temp. °F	8.30 I. S. T. %	17.30 I. S. T. %	
0	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
January 1959	89.6	73.76	71	65	—	89.6	73.04	79	78	—	90.32	73.22	70	63	—
February	89.06	75.2	76	67	1	88.70	76.64	71	69	—	90.32	74.84	74	66	—
March	91.58	77.54	73	68	2	90.68	79.52	71	70	2	91.94	77.54	70	68	—
April	91.22	77.90	76	68	11	89.96	78.80	73	72	7	93.02	78.98	71	68	5
May	89.78	77.72	84	79	18	89.42	88.26	80	81	14	90.85	77.72	82	79	17
June	84.56	75.20	91	85	24	84.02	75.74	89	86	25	84.92	75.56	89	83	21
July	83.54	74.34	92	87	26	82.60	75.43	89	88	26	81.33	73.24	92	89	30
August	84.53	74.72	90	82	17	83.34	76.53	85	84	24	83.34	75.04	91	85	21
September	84.52	75.03	89	84	17	83.53	75.92	85	85	21	84.04	75.23	91	84	19
October	84.90	75.04	85	81	12	84.01	75.94	84	82	12	86.03	75.72	87	82	9
November	86.90	75.21	81	77	8	86.73	77.41	79	75	4	88.02	75.73	83	72	5
December	89.22	N. A.	76	66	1	87.34	74.82	69	66	2	88.24	71.21	77	66	3

N. A. = Not Available

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.



## II CLIMATE

No. 2.2

Monthly Rainfall (in m. ms.) For the Year 1959

STATIONS	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total 1959	Total 1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT</b>														
Ponmudi	17.7	48.0	2.1	126.3	511.8	944.6	1062.8	457.1	757.3	521.0	189.2	63.2	4701	7065
Varkala	..	41.6	4.1	157.4	406.8	543.3	616.7	140.2	169.6	169.2	165.3	60.0	2474	2270
Attingal	..	48.2	10.2	142.1	454.7	551.0	551.4	101.6	154.9	175.3	210.9	33.1	2433	2190
Nedumangad	..	41.9	26.6	113.9	492.2	425.8	432.1	95.3	171.4	213.4	123.7	49.7	2193	2083
Trivandrum(b)	..	39.8	N.A	134.4	431.9	456.6	497.7	122.3	134.1	148.5	160.6	75.2	2201	1782
Neyyattinkara	..	17.3	22.8	82.2	526.5	425.6	481.2	94.8	110.0	221.1	147.5	94.6	2204	1731
Parasala	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A.	324.5	304.0	421.0	47.5	63.2	300.0	207.4	53.3	1721	1428
<b>QUILON DISTRICT</b>														
Pathanamthitta	..	N.A	67.1	343.1	407.1	781.1	747.3	221.9	304.1	268.4	204.3	13.2	3358	2630
Konni	19.1	45.8	14.8	384.8	357.8	818.7	836.5	285.9	471.9	198.6	303.4	23.0	3760	3588
Adoor	..	111.8	16.2	201.6	435.0	881.7	631.7	191.5	316.0	235.0	186.5	78.5	3286	2429
Karunagappally	..	69.9	38.1	109.4	514.2	702.1	600.5	181.3	189.5	113.8	84.4	58.4	2662	1932
Punalur	1.3	21.6	20.8	364.0	370.5	525.4	478.4	174.9	295.4	216.9	126.0	5.4	2601	2388
Kottarakara	..	17.7	17.8	147.0	378.6	721.6	596.1	203.8	220.3	192.8	153.6	30.0	2679	2158
Aryankavu	..	83.3	..	108.4	342.6	647.2	718.2	188.9	301.2	248.0	138.0	8.4	2784	2387
Quilon	..	119.4	38.1	88.9	491.7	781.2	702.5	166.4	214.7	125.7	45.7	..	2774	2472
Nilamel	1.3	86.9	3.0	275.1	421.1	739.3	895.5	141.0	297.2	241.3	198.5	3.6	3304	2977
Paravoor	..	N.A	..	147.0	423.3	300.2	200.5	187.8	147.0	70.8	44.4	22.5	1544	2172
<b>ALLEPPEY DISTRICT</b>														
Arukutti	..	..	..	134.4	341.0	838.8	864.5	453.1	315.1	207.3	29.8	87.9	3272	2818
Sherthalai	15.7	50.0	41.4	104.4	542.3	955.2	1025.5	319.1	319.9	118.6	58.9	42.9	3594	2948
Alleppey	..	69.2	35.8	156.0	483.4	901.8	713.7	365.2	266.8	199.9	95.4	19.6	3307	3245
Ambalapuzha	..	88.4	20.8	152.0	290.9	711.5	820.0	365.8	252.5	155.0	18.3	113.0	2983	2648
Thiruvalla	..	63.8	7.1	177.8	564.0	928.9	812.0	249.4	421.3	258.4	170.0	68.4	3721	3108
Chengannur	..	33.0	27.9	173.5	652.0	1007.1	799.0	358.3	375.9	276.9	111.7	63.6	3889	3063
Haripad	..	85.1	51.1	168.4	580.3	737.1	591.6	334.7	295.2	217.2	110.3	28.2	3199	2823
Mavelikara	..	64.3	39.7	269.1	740.1	1083.5	723.3	355.6	310.9	209.5	212.4	126.7	4135	2992
Kayamkulam	..	63.5	28.2	203.3	518.7	876.3	566.6	354.3	194.8	138.1	67.3	38.1	3049	2098
<b>KOTTAYAM DISTRICT</b>														
Chinnar	N.A	..	..	50.7	82.6	152.4	139.7	27.3	..	..	..	..	453	98
Marayur	43.2	N.A	..	78.8	129.4	492.8	264.3	22.8	112.8	251.5	202.1	109.2	1707	975
Munnar	26.2	33.3	..	362.0	465.7	1592.2	511.2	794.9	894.3	370.5	250.7	38.4	5339	3885
Devicolam	50.8	108.2	..	89.8	197.2	679.1	1174.3	123.2	412.3	258.1	99.8	34.3	3232	2546
Kanjirappalli	3.6	53.4	8.8	446.5	544.0	784.5	873.4	357.9	478.2	206.6	191.6	92.6	4041	4138
Changanachery	..	70.4	0.5	238.0	578.7	1165.7	..	241.3	348.2	133.2	156.6	59.9	2993	2935
Velloor	..	34.2	11.2	136.8	386.5	926.8	..	858.4	723.4	327.8	253.3	16.5	3680	4365
Vandanmedu	1.5	51.8	..	207.5	156.1	639.5	759.8	222.8	334.7	295.7	129.6	20.4	2819	2158
Vaikom	..	33.3	1.5	120.6	398.9	782.8	909.6	322.0	356.6	184.3	38.3	19.6	3168	2917
Palai	7.4	34.3	3.3	344.6	480.2	853.1	950.3	324.6	387.1	341.3	440.0	28.5	4195	3815
Ettumanoor	..	N.A	..	70.6	140.1	293.7	357.6	279.3	176.3	350.5	155.5	20.3	1845	1201
Kumili	..	45.7	..	123.6	128.8	453.3	474.8	89.0	198.1	166.4	103.1	19.5	3353	1497
Kottayam	..	33.8	18.8	189.0	660.0	1055.3	565.3	284.6	341.6	215.3	269.0	55.6	3583	2867
Peermedu	20.6	N.A	..	102.1	407.8	878.5	1281.5	557.7	624.2	244.3	191.9	..	4309	N.A
(Residency)	22.8	63.5	..	113.1	421.7	1135.9	1493.5	522.0	650.4	317.8	249.0	20.3	5011	4938

## II CLIMATE

No. 2.2

Monthly Rainfall (in m. ms.) For the Year 1959 (Contd.)

STATIONS	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total 1959	Total 1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>ERNAKULAM DISTRICT</b>														
Malayattoor	..	...	...	190.6	531.3	794.7	873.0	345.9	446.9	218.8	144.9	9.4	3556	3041
Parur	..	...	...	66.1	318.1	905.6	862.3	403.4	327.0	290.8	68.7	2.5	3245	2392
Perumbavore	..	...	...	147.3	469.1	852.0	1049.1	506.8	425.5	379.7	162.5	20.2	4012	3273
Alwaye	N.A	N.A	45.8	258.3	547.5	1813.4	1338.3	416.4	720.4	192.7	97.6	...	5130	3497
Neriamangalam 0.8	...	...	29.2	175.1	408.4	737.2	1270.9	348.1	660.7	319.6	179.4	60.2	4190	4781
Moovattupuzha	..	20.3	...	249.6	531.3	854.7	1022.7	379.4	550.2	281.3	211.9	25.1	4127	3615
Karikode	..	58.4	10.1	303.8	436.3	812.5	1122.6	377.0	721.9	270.2	350.8	52.3	4516	3972
Ernakulam	..	...	...	35.8	354.8	822.8	994.0	499.4	334.3	240.3	x	x	3281	2708
Cochin	..	...	12.8	112.3	378.9	931.6	848.8	447.3	334.7	150.9	44.6	59.9	3322	2738
Port Cochin 0.8	...	...	8.0	91.2	269.1	874.0	812.6	387.3	377.1	163.3	58.6	44.0	3086	2582
<b>TRICHUR DISTRICT</b>														
Cranganore	..	..	...	9.4	407.3	910.5	1053.3	484.1	316.6	180.8	100.2	3.3	3466	2532
Mukundapuram	..	..	...	86.6	333.8	1032.6	1149.1	500.8	449.1	284.5	106.5	9.2	3952	3260
Trichur	N.A	N.A	N.A	128.7	238.1	889.7	1128.2	635.3	588.7	320.0	133.8	...	4063	3013
Thalappalli	..	N.A	...	151.6	343.1	955.7	1179.6	485.4	420.6	266.8	285.5	13.2	4102	3266
<b>PALGHAT DISTRICT</b>														
Perinthalmanna	...	0.3	...	175.5	159.1	943.2	1227.1	405.7	321.6	176.8	224.6	15.2	3649	2709
Palghat	...	...	...	121.3	82.1	570.9	981.3	237.1	337.3	319.4	207.8	39.6	2897	2162
Ponnani	...	...	...	200.7	290.8	728.6	1086.5	444.1	342.0	123.3	39.6	10.8	3266	2990
Parli	...	8.9	...	115.0	156.0	830.1	1184.3	390.7	375.8	124.4	297.1	41.4	3524	3013
Mannarghat	...	...	...	166.8	323.3	897.4	1230.6	319.5	291.2	278.0	159.2	36.8	3703	3488
Chittoor	...	...	...	58.7	44.0	500.1	771.4	220.2	250.5	193.3	214.2	39.4	2292	1822
Cherplachery	...	...	...	105.9	119.3	673.6	1041.4	380.1	279.7	219.1	168.3	75.7	3063	2556
Alathur	...	...	...	181.0	153.4	629.2	1049.4	282.8	303.5	171.8	138.8	60.7	2971	1999
Ottappalam	...	...	...	149.3	124.8	759.2	1303.4	307.2	463.5	179.0	87.1	30.5	3404	2472
<b>KOZHIKODE DISTRICT</b>														
Manjeri	...	...	...	178.6	219.7	989.9	1497.1	412.4	397.5	169.0	75.0	5.6	3945	2852
Nilambur	...	...	...	36.9	386.2	937.2	1505.3	432.3	348.0	123.0	74.3	24.9	3868	2763
Thirurangadi	...	...	...	180.3	418.7	1060.1	1492.0	411.3	361.5	134.9	63.9	59.9	4183	2795
Kozhikode	...	1.2	...	32.6	513.6	1052.8	1617.4	401.7	411.5	118.5	96.0	62.0	4307	2703
Quilandi	...	...	...	156.3	400.0	1246.8	1547.7	593.1	961.9	171.9	149.8	2.5	5230	2569
Badagara	...	...	...	201.1	387.4	1120.7	1519.6	664.7	504.8	77.7	93.2	...	4569	2754
Kuttiadi	...	...	...	143.3	369.8	1331.5	1873.0	165.7	123.3	186.2	289.2	...	6704	4159
Vythiri	...	6.1	...	89.41	361.6	1245.4	2633.5	738.8	498.1	121.4	165.1	91.4	6756	4475
<b>CANNANORE DISTRICT</b>														
Kasargode	...	...	...	115.6	260.2	1277.5	1985.8	568.9	552.8	90.0	43.5	23.6	4918	3137
Hosdurg	...	...	...	61.2	380.5	1005.8	1880.2	574.9	563.7	118.3	108.7	9.7	4703	3421
Payyannur	...	...	...	75.0	348.1	1027.0	1737.8	674.7	589.4	51.8	100.2	39.3	4643	3456
Thaliparamba	...	...	...	12.7	298.2	638.9	1185.1	409.7	301.1	89.8	94.5	15.8	3046	3523
Irrikkoor	...	...	...	61.8	319.8	1040.2	1801.5	853.1	458.4	137.2	74.9	20.4	4767	3329
Cannanore	...	...	...	99.4	323.8	841.8	1780.5	646.1	374.7	87.7	112.8	...	4267	3224
Tellicherry	...	...	...	118.0	465.8	1091.8	1627.0	689.5	431.7	77.2	137.9	32.0	4671	4344
Manantoddy	...	...	...	150.8	160.8	817.6	1787.1	498.7	380.2	100.9	56.0	8.4	3961	2724

Source: (1) For the Districts of Trivandrum, Quilon, Alleppey, Kottayam and Trichur-Observatory, Trivandrum  
 (2) For other Districts—Collector's Reports.

### III - MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.1.

Number of Medical Institutions in Kerala as on 31-3-1960.

Sl. No.	Details of Institutions	KERALA		TRIVAN- DRUM		QUILON		ALLEP- PEY		KOTTA- YAM		ERNA- KULAM		TRICHUR		PAL GHAT		KOZHI- KODE		CANNA- NORE	
		Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds	Number of Institution	Number of Beds
<b>STATE TOTAL</b>																					
	1958-'59	382	13352	53	2898	32	973	34	1683	41	692	47	1589	50	1827	45	619	49	1502	31	569
	„ 1959-'60	390	12810	56	2957	32	700	38	1793	38	728	52	1715	46	1901	46	741	49	1506	33	769
1.	Government Hospitals	65	9555	14	2544	5	559	8	1354	4	431	7	1068	11	1501	5	487	7	1066	4	545
2.	Government Dispensaries	191	1002	25	51	19	34	16	85	26	139	26	163	18	167	25	133	19	82	17	148
3.	Public Health Centres	91	1242	15	282	8	107	13	144	7	158	13	203	8	99	9	121	9	52	9	76
4.	Grant-in-aid Institutions	23	1011	2	80	—	—	1	210	1	—	6	281	9	134	1	—	3	306	—	—
5.	Subsidised Rural Dispensaries	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	3	—	—

Source: Director of Health Services, Trivandrum.

### III-MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.2.

In and out Patients Treated in Leprosy Hospitals during 1959-'60.

Sl. No.	Name of Hospital	Number of Beds	Out patients	Total treated	NUMBER OF PATIENTS				
					Cured	Relieved	Died	Other-wise discharged	Remaining at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total	1958-'49	1180	18410	4067	106	2143	79	33	1706
„	1959-'60	1180	18087	2751	336	709	75	148	1483
1.	Leprosy sanitorium, Noornad	730	18087	2009	336	704	53	12	904
2.	Leprosy Hospital, Koratti	450	—	742	—	5	22	136	579

Source: Director of Health Services.

### III - MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### No. 3.3. In and out Patients Treated in T. B. Clinics during 1959-60.

Sl. No.	Name of T. B. Clinic	Number of Beds	Out patients	Total treated	NUMBER OF PATIENTS					Remaining at the end of the year
					Cured	Relieved	Died	Other-wise discharged		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Total	1958-'59	672	95068	2562	320	1126	77	343	696	
"	1959-'60	672	122794	2897	340	1174	126	477	777	
1.	T. B. Demonstration Centre, Trivandrum	12	26129	167	—	118	13	—	36	
2.	T. B. Hospital, Pulayanarkota	248	21936	589	—	150	52	130	257	
3.	T. B. Clinic, Palluruthi	32	47893	790	—	729	11	—	50	
4.	Keralavarma Sanitorium, Mulamkunnahthukavu	194	20740	786	340	165	25	42	211	
5.	T. B. Sanitorium, Pariyaram	186	6096	565	—	12	25	305	223	

Source: Director of Health Services.

### III - MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### No. 3.4. In and out Patients Treated in Mental Hospitals during 1959-'60.

Sl. No.	Name of Hospital	Number of Beds	Out patients	Total treated	NUMBER OF IN PATIENTS					Remaining at the end of the year
					Cured	Relieved	Died	Other-wise discharged		
Total	1958-'59	722	29486	4131	690	1510	182	96	1653	
"	1959-'60	722	31724	4315	1850	434	227	123	1681	
1.	Mental Hospital, Oolampara	201	1614	2583	1682	157	94	21	629	
2.	Mental Hospital, Trichur	157	28789	596	158	40	49	28	321	
3.	Mental Hospital, Kozhikode	364	1321	1136	10	237	84	74	731	

### III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

#### No. 3.5. General Statistics Regarding Treatment, Cure etc., in Medical Institutions for 1959-'60.

I.	Number of Beds available	—	11799
II.	Total number of out-patients treated	—	10147718
III.	Total number of in-patients treated	—	478149
1.	Cured	—	363195
2.	Relieved	—	74596
3.	Died	—	10159
4.	Other-wise discharged	—	13755
5.	Remaining at the end of the year	—	16444
IV.	Surgical Operations done (in & out)	—	207037
1.	Major	—	35968
2.	Minor	—	171069
V.	Number of Post-mortum examination conducted	—	2731
1.	Medicological	—	2614
2.	Pathological	—	117

Source: Director of Health Services

## III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.6 Receipt and Expenditure of Health Service Department for 1959-'60.

	Receipt (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs.)
Public Health Wing	3947536 . 36	14919786 . 08
Medical Wing	3408442 . 53	25805453 . 04
Total	7355978 . 89	40725239 . 12

Note:—Figures above relate to the institutions run by Government.

## III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.7. Live Births, Deaths, Infant deaths, Maternity deaths and their rates during the year 1959 in Kerala State.

DISTRICT	Rural/Urban	Live-Births		Deaths		Infant Death		Maternity Death		Still Births	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
STATE	All	406147	26.23	120815	7.80	20214	49.77	1010	2.46	4228	10.30
	Rural	343077	24.50	103088	7.36	17477	50.94	871	2.52	1876	5.44
	Urban	63070	42.50	17727	11.95	2737	43.40	139	2.12	2352	35.95
TRIVANDRUM	All	42442	27.63	10070	6.56	1336	31.48	66	1.53	652	15.13
	Rural	29353	22.95	6942	5.43	987	33.63	59	2.00	81	2.75
	Urban	13089	50.93	3128	12.17	349	26.66	7	0.51	571	41.80
QUILON	All	47032	27.54	8986	5.26	1260	26.79	73	1.53	625	13.11
	Rural	41490	25.49	8115	4.98	1164	28.05	71	11.70	275	6.58
	Urban	5542	69.28	871	10.89	96	17.32	2	0.34	350	59.40
ALLEPPEY	All	44327	25.20	11184	6.36	1311	29.38	90	2.02	254	5.70
	Rural	35075	23.27	9345	6.20	1064	30.33	76	2.16	102	2.90
	Urban	9252	36.86	1839	7.33	247	26.70	14	11.49	152	16.16
KOTTAYAM	All	45918	29.88	10917	7.10	1959	42.66	95	2.05	495	10.67
	Rural	40841	28.97	9876	7.00	1840	45.05	94	2.28	383	9.29
	Urban	5077	39.98	1041	8.20	119	23.44	1	0.20	112	21.58
ERNAKUAAM	All	40027	22.61	10133	5.72	1464	36.58	61	1.51	445	11.02
	Rural	30038	20.55	7490	5.12	1082	36.02	51	1.69	166	5.50
	Urban	9989	32.43	2643	8.58	382	38.24	10	9.97	280	27.27
TRICHUR	All	28699	18.21	8255	5.24	1310	45.65	39	1.35	190	6.58
	Rural	24780	17.03	7242	4.98	1188	47.94	36	1.45	101	4.10
	Urban	3919	32.39	1013	8.37	122	31.13	3	0.75	89	22.21
PALGHAT	All	43592	24.90	21008	12.00	4175	95.77	190	4.31	495	11.23
	Rural	39865	24.20	19130	11.62	3846	96.48	164	4.08	357	8.88
	Urban	3727	35.84	1878	18.06	329	88.27	26	6.73	138	35.71
KOZHIKODE	All	62645	27.11	23269	10.07	4240	67.68	245	3.86	766	12.08
	Rural	53571	25.39	19276	9.14	3374	62.98	199	3.70	177	3.29
	Urban	9074	45.14	3993	19.87	866	95.44	46	4.76	589	60.95
CANNANORE	All	51465	33.44	16993	11.04	3159	61.38	151	2.92	305	5.89
	Rural	48064	33.24	15672	10.84	2932	61.00	121	2.51	234	4.84
	Urban	3401	36.97	1321	14.36	227	66.75	30	8.64	71	20.45

Source: Based on Registration Data.

### III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3. 8. No. of Deaths due to different causes in Kerala State during the year 1959.

DISTRICT	Rural/ Urban	DEATHS										NO. OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES												
		BIRTHS					DEATHS					Total	Male	Female	Total	Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fever including Malaria	Dysentery & Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries	Maternal	All other Causes
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10													
<b>STATE</b>	All	209085	197062	406147	61775	59040	120815	—	2389	—	13131	7588	13187	2642	1010	80868								
TRIVANDRUM	Rural	176318	166759	343077	52253	50835	103088	—	1851	—	11983	6595	11469	2293	871	68026								
	Urban	32767	30303	63070	9522	8205	17727	—	538	—	1148	993	1718	349	139	12842								
	All	21876	20566	42442	5291	4779	10070	—	19	—	756	801	1637	211	66	6580								
QUILON	Rural	15064	14289	29353	3547	3395	6942	—	17	—	536	579	1324	163	59	4264								
	Urban	6812	6277	13089	1744	1384	3128	—	2	—	220	222	313	48	7	2316								
	All	24189	22843	47032	4774	4212	8986	—	56	—	444	605	1338	222	73	6248								
ALLEPPEY	Rural	21378	20112	41490	4283	3832	8115	—	48	—	420	499	1228	204	71	5645								
	Urban	2811	2731	5542	491	380	871	—	8	—	24	106	110	18	2	603								
	All	23189	21138	44327	5764	5420	11184	—	65	—	705	688	1257	281	90	8098								
KOTTAYAM	Rural	18257	16818	35075	4793	4552	9345	—	25	—	595	590	1089	248	76	6722								
	Urban	4932	4320	9252	971	868	1839	—	40	—	110	98	108	33	14	1376								
	All	23665	22253	45918	5586	5331	10917	—	65	—	913	728	1078	290	95	7748								
ERNAKULAM	Rural	21047	19794	40841	5029	4847	9876	—	55	—	824	686	998	250	94	6969								
	Urban	2618	2459	5077	557	484	1041	—	10	—	89	42	80	40	1	779								
	All	20763	19264	40027	5300	4833	10133	—	267	—	1151	676	1680	255	61	6043								
TRICHUR	Rural	15571	14467	30038	3844	3646	7490	—	84	—	966	584	1401	202	51	4202								
	Urban	5192	4797	9989	1456	1187	2643	—	183	—	185	92	279	53	10	1841								
	All	14912	13787	28699	4398	3857	8255	—	625	—	659	286	666	142	39	5838								
PALGHAT	Rural	12862	11918	24780	3868	3374	7242	—	473	—	621	247	608	128	36	5121								
	Urban	2050	1869	3919	530	483	1013	—	152	—	30	39	58	14	3	717								
	All	22354	21238	43592	10468	10540	21008	—	740	—	1880	1437	1482	418	190	14861								
KOZHIKODE	Rural	20373	19492	39865	9463	9667	19130	—	674	—	1726	1344	1335	384	164	13503								
	Urban	1981	1746	3727	1005	873	1878	—	66	—	154	93	147	34	26	1358								
	All	31847	30798	62645	11869	11400	23269	—	350	—	3134	1658	1879	488	245	15515								
CANNANORE	Rural	27226	26345	53571	9775	9501	19276	—	313	—	2857	1415	1488	404	199	12600								
	Urban	4621	4453	9074	2094	1899	3993	—	37	—	277	243	391	84	46	2915								
	All	26290	25175	51465	8325	8668	16693	—	202	—	3489	709	2170	335	151	9937								
Rural	24540	23524	48064	7651	8021	15672	—	162	—	3430	651	1998	310	121	9000									
	Urban	1750	1651	3401	674	647	1321	—	40	—	59	58	172	25	30	937								

## III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

3.9

Deaths Classified according to Age group for the year 1959 in Kerala.

DISTRICT	Rural/ Urban	DEATHS ACCORDING TO AGE GROUP									TOTAL
		Below 1 Year	1-10 Years	10-15 Years	15-20 Years	20-30 Years	30-40 Years	40-50 Years	50-60 Years	Above 60 Years	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
STATE	All	20214	27594	2388	1931	6067	6995	7394	9301	38391	120815
	Rural	17477	23630	1986	1559	4786	5517	5940	7728	34465	103088
	Urban	2737	3964	402	372	1281	1478	1454	1573	4466	17727
TRIVANDRUM	All	1336	1985	184	171	563	654	743	968	3466	10070
	Rural	987	1335	115	88	316	349	428	647	2677	6942
	Urban	349	650	69	83	247	305	315	321	789	3128
QUILON	All	1260	1637	170	208	504	567	658	843	3139	8986
	Rural	1164	1449	148	178	427	475	576	749	2949	8115
	Urban	96	188	22	30	77	92	82	94	190	871
ALLEPPEY	All	1311	2450	202	146	495	644	763	1060	4113	11184
	Rural	1064	2018	168	122	393	524	625	884	3547	9345
	Urban	247	432	34	24	102	120	138	176	566	1839
KOTTAYAM	All	1959	2394	255	212	567	631	569	736	3594	10917
	Rural	1840	2172	222	192	487	548	483	648	3284	9876
	Urban	119	222	33	20	80	83	86	88	310	1041
ERNAKULAM	All	1464	2595	249	136	549	596	684	780	3080	10133
	Rural	1082	1857	195	96	357	384	443	558	2518	7490
	Urban	382	738	54	40	192	212	241	222	562	2643
TRICHUR	All	1310	1675	185	129	428	528	595	785	2620	8255
	Rural	1188	1499	159	106	330	419	502	681	2358	7242
	Urban	122	176	26	23	98	109	93	104	262	1013
PALGHAT	All	4175	5170	459	353	999	1093	1200	1386	6168	21008
	Rural	3846	4723	399	302	864	973	1084	1244	5695	19130
	Urban	329	447	60	51	135	125	116	142	473	1878
KOZHIKODE	All	4240	5781	407	349	1183	1424	1289	1575	7021	23269
	Rural	3374	4873	336	271	912	1090	997	1264	6159	19276
	Urban	866	908	71	78	271	334	292	311	862	3993
CANNANORE	All	3159	3907	277	227	779	853	893	1168	5730	16993
	Rural	2932	3704	244	204	700	755	802	1053	5278	15672
	Urban	227	203	33	23	79	98	91	115	452	1321

## III - MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.10

Patients treated in Government Ayurvedic Hospitals in Kerala 1959 - 60

DISTRICTS	Number of Hospitals	No. of Beds.	Total Number of patients both indoor and out-door.	INDOOR PATIENTS						OUT-DOOR PATIENTS			Average daily attendance including repetition	
				Total treated.	Number cured	Number relieved	Number discharged otherwise	Number died	Number remaining at the end of the year.	Total treated	Men	Women		Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Total { 1958-59	28	333	1049219	4474	3751	132	260	32	296	1044745	340759	427552	276134	5915
{ 1959-60	35	579	1375376	6057	5221	1085	218	22	394	1369319	453205	568479	347635	7006
TRIVANDRUM	3	40	69787	1118	1024	...	37	1	35	68669	19421	32729	16519	...
QUILON	3	30	70159	449	392	...	23	2	32	69710	19400	25744	24566	...
ALLEPPEY	4	40	172146	453	411	...	5	1	36	171693	48634	65725	57334	...
KOTTAYAM	4	40	193020	520	472	...	8	3	37	192500	52972	77271	62257	...
ERNAKULAM	7	84	342209	969	787	...	23	7	74	341240	113054	154035	74151	...
TRICHUR	5	85	206543	1134	990	...	20	6	75	205409	82323	86224	36862	...
PALGHAT	4	30	72363	340	281	...	24	1	26	72023	26430	28456	17137	...
KOZHICODE	2	10	19392	5	...	...	...	...	5	19387	4837	8088	6462	...
CANNANORE	2	20	104359	239	220	...	2	1	16	104120	47500	39195	17425	...
Ayurveda College Hospital, Trivandrum	1	200	125398	830	644	52	76	...	58	124568	38634	51012	34922	1147

Source : Director of Indigenous Medicines, Trivandrum.

For Ayurveda College Hospital—Ayurveda College, Trivandrum.

## III - MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.11.

Patients Treated in Ayurvedic Dispensaries in Kerala 1959-60.

DISTRICTS	No. of Dispensaries	PATIENTS TREATED				Average daily attendance including repetition
		Total	Men	Women	Children	
Total 1958-59	147	2839437	826829	1124084	888524	14910
Total 1959-60	160	3380254	996899	1352459	103896	17943
TRIVANDRUM	14	163870	54313	65984	43573	2421
QUILON	19	252027	64303	100260	87464	2796
ALLEPPEY	21	430612	130715	168823	131074	3393
KOTTAYAM	9	205756	53127	86154	66475	1247
ERNAKULAM	21	742372	212602	313757	216013	2325
TRICHUR	39	1062826	308064	413003	341759	3275
PALGHAT	16	262963	83291	105337	74335	1017
KOZHICODE	10	168569	52020	64400	52149	886
CANNANORE	11	91259	38464	34741	18054	583
Homeo dispensaries	5	310143	29474	63491	217178	864

Source: Director of Indigenous Medicines, Trivandrum.



## III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.12. Medical Relief Afforded by Grant-in-aid Institutions in Kerala State for the year 1959-'60.

Type of Institutions	NUMBER OF PATIENIS				
	Treated	Cured	Died	No. of Patients left out	Remaining at the end of the year
All Institutions 1958-'59	5,12,229	5,53,643	918	19,926	37,742
1959-'60	9,67,227	9,03,854	2,171	38,503	22,719
I. Grant-in-aid Hospitals and Vaidyasalas	8,17,772	7,78,651	1,181	23,270	14,670
(a) Inpatients	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Outpatients	—	—	—	—	—
II. Subsidised institutions	1,49,455	1,25,183	990	15,233	8,049

Source: Director of Indigenous Medicines.

## III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3.13. No. of Patients Treated in Taluk Visha Vaidyasalas and Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidyasalas in Kerala State during 1959-60.

Type of Institutions	Total No. of patients	SNAKE BITES					OTHER BITES		
		Total treated	Cured	Died	Under treatment	Total treated	Cured	Died	Under treatment
STATE TOTAL 1958-'59	129262	25685	25550	26	109	103577	102143	—	1434
" 1959-'60	158342	31883	31435	102	346	126459	123998	51	2410
I. Govt. Taluk Visha Vaidyasala									
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT	5966	178	178	—	—	5788	5542	—	246
QUILON "	1710	18	17	—	1	1692	1684	—	8
ALLEPPEY "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KOTTAYAM "	4763	315	307	2	6	4448	4440	—	8
ERNAKULAM "	6433	2455	2452	—	3	3978	3765	—	213
TRICHUR "	52944	4270	4236	30	4	48674	47840	33	801
PALGHAT "	2140	175	175	—	—	1965	1813	—	152
KOZHICODE "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CANNANORE "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidyasala									
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT	12708	1505	1500	1	4	11203	11069	—	134
QUILON "	15042	2708	2682	23	3	12334	12114	—	220
ALLEPPEY "	2377	376	364	—	12	2001	1737	—	264
KOTTAYAM "	554	89	86	1	2	465	421	—	44
ERNAKULAM "	2081	706	685	6	15	1375	1304	1	70
TRICHUR "	49138	18243	17917	30	296	30395	30596	15	184
PALGHAT "	2486	845	836	9	—	1641	1573	2	66
KOZHICODE "									
CANNANORE "									

Source: Director of Indigenous Medicines.

## III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3. 14

Institutions Newly Opened During the Year 1959-'60.

Sl. No.	Place & type of Institutions	Date of opening	No. of Beds	Taluk	District
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>AYURVEDA HOSPITALS</b>					
1.	Palghat	1-8-1959	10	Palghat	Palghat
2.	Payyoli	10-6-1959	10	Quilandi	Kozhikode
3.	Sherthalai	26-1-1960	10	Sherthalai	Alleppey
4.	Chennamangalam	12-3-1960	10	Parur	Ernakulam
5.	Perinthalmanna	25-2-1960	10	Perinthalmanna	Palghat
6.	Badagara	31-3-1960	10	Badagara	Kozhikode
<b>AYURVEDA DISPENSARIES</b>					
1.	Kottoor	8-3-1960	...	Nedumangad	Trivandrum
2.	Pathanapuram	19-3-1960	...	Pathanapuram	Quilon
3.	Kunnathur	12-3-1960	...	Kunnathur	Quilon
4.	Kayamkulam	21-2-1960	...	Karthikapalli	Alleppey
5.	Keeshvaipur	6-3-1960	...	Thiruualla	Alleppey
6.	Kidangoor	23-1-1960	...	Meenachil	Kottayam
7.	Chemmannur	17-3-1960	...	Ponnani	Palghat
8.	Muthuthala	30-3-1960	...	Ottappalam	Palghat
9.	Irinavu	22-3-1960	...	Cannanore	Cannanore
10.	Irikkur	2-3-1960	...	Thaliparamba	Cannanore
11.	Vazhithala	14-3-1960	...	Thodupuzha	Ernakulam
12.	Athiyotti	24-7-1959	...	Quilandi	Kozhikode
13.	Mulleria	22-6-1959	...	Kasargode	Cannanore

Source : Director of Indigenous Medicines

## III MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 3. 15.

Receipt and Expenditure of the Ayurvedic Department for 1959-60.

Receipt & Expenditure	1958-59 (Amount in Rs.)	1959-60 (Amount in Rs.)
I. Receipt	11,907	7,561
II. Expenditure	18,52,979	21,21,437
<b>A. Superintendence</b>		
1. Pay of Officers	9,677	20,962
2. Pay of Establishment	18,880	19,549
3. Allowances	17,560	18,322
4. Contingencies	6,176	10,122
<b>B. District Medical Officers</b>		
1. Pay of Establishment	21,998	13,894
2. Allowances	13,512	13,407
3. Contingencies	9,073	8,797
<b>C. Hospitals &amp; Dispensaries</b>		
1. Pay of Establishment	3,94,337	4,85,625
2. Allowances	3,15,090	3,62,493
3. Contingencies	8,94,525	10,07,083
<b>D. Homeopathy</b>		
1. Pay of Establishment	2,583	9,356
2. Allowances	1,692	9,037
3. Contingencies	16,285	7,689
<b>E. Ayurveda Grant and Subsidy</b>	1,31,501	1,34,101

No. 4.1

IV AGRICULTURE

Total area and classification of area in each District of Kerala - 1959 - 60.

DISTRICT	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA													Total cropped area
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Total area according to Village papers	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Forest	Land put to agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under trees crops & miscellaneous	Land under groves not included in net area sown	Cultivable Waste	Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
TRIVANDRUM	533983	110241	27335	5614	2462	1880	6556	8610	6704	364581	116490	481071		
QUILON	1159049	526629	28873	42247	4162	13903	16263	5721	9167	512084	114197	626281		
ALLEPPEY	461568	1268	25276	7059	1180	11513	7746	2716	14666	390144	156180	546324		
KOTTAYAM	1547434	614543	32045	40744	12676	43554	63497	5273	17400	688210	73284	761494		
ERNAKULAM	784381	136551	30668	28519	11082	24188	24012	5825	21765	491695	43893	535588		
TRICHUR	727137	328483	40744	14476	3463	3705	22678	1747	13135	308782	164894	473676		
PALGHAT	1261285	246275	151460	71383	15483	70077	59222	29620	21773	595992	170131	766123		
KOZHIKODE	1634814	479514	64883	47687	8372	104517	75546	27605	38114	788576	84867	873443		
CANNANORE	1424960	166150	99600	98835	54081	230791	93692	85830	29669	566312	67894	634206		
STATE TOTAL	9534611	2609654	500884	386056	112961	504128	369212	172947	172393	4706376	991830	5698206		

No. 4.2

IV AGRICULTURE

Area (in Acres) under crops in each District of Kerala 1959 - 60.

DISTRICT	FOOD CROPS																
	CEREBALS					PULSES											
	Rice		Jowar or Chollam			Other cereals & Millets		Total cereals & Millets		Tur		Other Pulses		Total Food Grains			
Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TRIVANDRUM	44475	45784	...	90259	...	3	...	90262	40	3038	3500	6538	6578	96840			
QUILON	47066	65590	...	112656	...	894	...	113350	501	10309	6059	16368	16869	130419			
ALLEPPEY	56348	37169	98938	192905	...	95	...	193000	29	1274	1421	2695	2724	195724			
KOTTAYAM	13189	42968	40714	96871	...	51	...	96922	766	568	464	1032	1798	98720			
ERNAKULAM	91042	88845	13329	188216	...	957	976	190149	190	1861	3047	4908	5098	195247			
TRICHUR	84135	142566	20406	247107	...	3056	254	250417	2364	6168	13617	19785	22149	272566			
PALGHAT	286766	168339	7000	462105	3440	2123	10113	477781	12130	8478	11873	20351	32481	510262			
KOZHIKODE	176320	96766	3000	276086	110	3804	3051	283051	5216	645	7778	8423	13639	296690			
CANNANORE	165306	65917	2714	233937	90	2282	127	236436	421	4060	3094	7154	7575	244011			
STATE TOTAL	964647	749394	186101	1900142	3640	13265	14521	1931568	21657	36401	50853	87254	108911	2040479			

DISTRICT	SUGAR CROPS					CONDIMENTS & SPICE								FRUITS & VEGETABLES			
	Sugar cane	Others	Total	Pepper	Chillies	Ginger	Turmeric	Cardamom	Betelnuts	Others	Total	Fresh fruits		Bananas (including plantains.)			
												Mangoes	Citrus fruits	Others	Total		
0	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
TRIVANDRUM	—	1052	1052	19930	...	213	77	...	8377	6956	35553	14372	...	5420			
QUILON	2040	27	2067	12930	...	338	67	...	8823	8235	30393	27737	...	7972			
ALLEPPEY	12920	45	12965	4230	...	132	10	...	5923	2799	13094	12370	...	7833			
KOTTAYAM	3600	670	4270	32270	...	9320	2990	60104	11450	4952	121096	21261	...	7219			
ERNAKULAM	1130	391	1521	16390	...	2905	916	2574	10461	4346	37592	17493	...	5580			
TRICHUR	—	530	530	1350	...	170	20	...	9536	5922	16998	11638	...	7315			
PALGHAT	1390	7648	9038	8450	1969	4908	3797	4284	12029	8241	43678	10405	...	20940			
KOZHIKODE	70	1963	2033	32370	1971	8380	2973	2600	43970	2415	94679	18566	...	22560			
CANNANORE	860	23	883	98160	4381	960	600	980	20792	224	126097	13015	4603	25591			
<b>STATE</b>	<b>22010</b>	<b>12349</b>	<b>34359</b>	<b>226080</b>	<b>8321</b>	<b>27326</b>	<b>11450</b>	<b>70542</b>	<b>131361</b>	<b>44100</b>	<b>519180</b>	<b>146857</b>	<b>4603</b>	<b>110430</b>			

DISTRICT	FRUITS & VEGETABLES												
	FRUITS				VEGETABLES				Total				
	Fresh		Dried		Sweet		Others		Vegetables		Food Crops		
0	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
TRIVANDRUM	16072	35864	12092	...	12092	47956	138451	728	70	5024	144273	192229	325674
QUILON	22255	57964	18892	...	18892	76856	149295	57	839	8174	158365	235221	398100
ALLEPPEY	14247	34450	7220	...	7220	41670	67122	151	29	6407	73709	115379	337162
KOTTAYAM	30274	58754	5291	...	5291	64045	110058	176	11	11285	121530	185575	409661
ERNAKULAM	18653	41726	16885	...	16885	58611	41600	1819	244	4267	47930	106541	340901
TRICHUR	6829	25782	20791	...	20791	46573	18590	143	...	3870	22603	69176	359270
PALGHAT	7272	38617	8077	...	8077	46694	8083	2950	98	12926	24057	70751	633729
KOZHIKODE	16134	57260	24032	30	24062	81322	45333	3927	4	5635	54899	136221	529623
CANNANORE	15687	58896	16245	30	16275	75171	16390	10886	...	3727	31003	106174	477165
<b>STATE</b>	<b>147423</b>	<b>409313</b>	<b>129525</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>129585</b>	<b>538898</b>	<b>594922</b>	<b>20837</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>61315</b>	<b>678369</b>	<b>1217267</b>	<b>3811285</b>

## Area under crops in Kerala during the year 1959-'60. (Contd.)

DISTRICT	NON-FOOD CROPS										Total	Others	Total	Tobacco
	OIL SEEDS					FIBRES								
	Ground nut	Castor	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Cocoanuts	Others	Total	Cotton	Others				
0	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		
TRIVANDRUM	—	14	13	—	—	139245	1438	140710	—	—	—	—	—	
QUILON	—	11	13298	—	—	149153	420	162882	—	—	—	—	—	
ALLEPPEY	—	23	18494	—	—	183429	527	202473	—	—	—	—	—	
KOTTAYAM	—	164	27	—	—	146829	13578	159598	100	—	100	—	—	
ERNAKULAM	—	3	2134	—	—	106289	4779	113205	—	—	—	—	—	
TRICHUR	—	14	2874	—	—	86385	2178	91451	—	—	—	—	—	
PALGHAT	31950	272	3948	51	—	45003	881	82105	20250	—	20250	—	—	
KOZHIKODE	—	—	1659	—	—	242273	—	243932	360	—	360	—	90	
CANNANORE	—	56	1067	20	86	119485	172	120886	—	—	—	—	1450	
STATE	31950	557	43514	71	86	1217091	23973	1317242	20710	90	20800	1540		

NON-FOOD CROPS  
NARCOTICS AND PLANTATION CROPS

DISTRICT	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Others	Total	Fodder crops	Green manure crops	Other non-food crops	Total non-food crops	Total area sown under all crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
0	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
TRIVANDRUM	2791	—	7466	—	10257	37	—	4393	155397	481071	116490	364581
QUILON	7472	586	49087	—	57145	146	—	8008	228181	626281	114197	512084
ALLEPPEY	—	—	3738	—	3738	70	—	2881	209162	526324	156180	390144
KOTTAYAM	66456	4228	100469	—	171153	288	—	20694	351833	761494	73284	688210
ERNAKULAM	333	170	34367	—	34870	543	—	46069	194687	535588	43893	491695
TRICHUR	991	—	15576	—	16567	14	—	6374	114406	473676	164894	308782
PALGHAT	1459	4814	10104	919	17296	5	—	12738	132394	766123	170131	595992
KOZHIKODE	9801	28449	35600	2556	76496	19	1093	21920	343820	873443	84867	788576
CANNANORE	3685	3262	14219	—	22616	—	2432	11017	157041	634206	67894	566312
STATE	92988	41509	270626	3475	410138	1122	3525	134094	1886921	5698206	991830	4706376

## IV AGRICULTURE

### District-wise production of important crops in Kerala for the Year 1959-60.

DISTRICT	RICE (Tons)												
	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Jowar (tons)	Ragi (tons) als & Millets (tons)	Other cere- Pulses (tons)	Sugar cane (tons of gur)	Pepper (tons)	Ginger (tons)	Turmeric (Tons)	Cardamom (tons)	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Trivandrum	2786	27679	...	55575	...	1	...	1004	...	3400	75	27	...
Quilon	22590	43496	...	66086	...	351	...	2580	3370	2240	202	23	...
Alleppey	24185	20658	56247	101090	...	38	...	396	21330	700	72	4	...
Kottayam	6768	24862	26051	57681	...	20	...	278	5300	5270	3090	1068	1071
Ernakulam	44357	50496	6263	101116	...	380	195	782	1740	2730	1220	327	47
Trichur	35128	70179	12511	117818	...	1390	50	3374	...	230	44	7	...
Palghat	171378	119995	2486	293959	590	1330	2003	5326	2330	680	1720	1356	77
Kozhikode	71923	51451	1693	125067	20	2620	613	2400	130	2520	3060	1061	47
Cannanore	75599	26522	1180	103301	20	1580	24	1170	1580	7110	337	214	18
STATE	479824	435338	106431	1021593	630	7710	2885	17235	35780	24880	9820	4087	1260
	(487525)	(442325)	(108139)	(1037989)	(640)	(7834)	(2931)	(17512)	(36354)	(25279)	(9978)	(4153)	(1280)

21

### No. 4.3 District-wise Production of important crops in Kerala during 1959-60. (Contd.)

DISTRICT	Production of important crops in Kerala during 1959-60.													
	Betelnuts (Million)	Bananas (tons)	Other Plants (tons)	Cashew Nuts (tons)	Tapioca (tons)	Groundnut (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Cocanuts (Million nuts)	Cotton Bales of 392 lbs. each)	Tobacco (tons)	Tea (Tons)	Coffee (tons)	Rubber (tons)	Lemon-Rass (Bottle of 22oz each)
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Trivandrum	460	3708	12130	7503	383205	...	2	385	...	...	1005	...	723	1131
Quilon	484	9972	12534	11722	413219	...	1566	412	...	...	2207	6	5059	4785
Alleppey	325	5531	17327	4480	185780	...	1428	508	...	...	...	...	385	...
Kottayam	628	4999	16083	3283	304618	...	3	403	10	...	29106	457	7344	138504
Ernakulam	574	5520	10487	10477	115140	...	242	294	...	...	69	32	2764	1056992
Trichur	523	6431	14693	12901	51453	...	326	239	...	...	673	...	1838	24725
Palghat	660	9699	52296	5012	22373	12700	429	124	8150	...	698	1624	682	30176
Kozhikode	2413	7362	59969	14930	125473	...	180	670	90	50	4842	4540	2403	702039
Cannanore	1141	11205	64675	10080	45364	...	115	330	...	800	1137	633	960	750858
STATE	7208	64427	260194	80388	1646625	12700	4291	3365	8250	850	39737	7292	22158	2709210
	(65461)	(264370)	(81678)	(1673053)	(12903)	(4360)	(864)	(40375)	(7409)	(22514)				

*(Figures in brackets are in terms of metric tonnes)*

## IV. AGRICULTURE

No. 4.4. Index numbers of Agricultural Production (Base 1956-'57 = 100) (Kerala)

		Weights	1957-'58	1958-'59	1959-'60
	All Crops	—	100.00	102.2	105.5
a.	Food Grains	—	29.18	104.2	110.9
	(i) Cereals	—	28.90	104.3	116.7
	Paddy	—	28.63	104.3	116.9
	Jowar	—	0.02	84.2	117.0
	Ragi	—	0.25	106.1	72.6
	(ii) Pulses	—	0.28	95.3	115.1
b.	Non-Food Grains	—	70.82	101.4	93.7
	(i) Oil seeds	—	30.28	100.0	108.6
	Cocoanut	—	28.81	100.5	105.6
	Groundnut	—	0.53	70.2	105.7
	Sesamum	—	0.47	101.1	81.2
	Lemongrass oil	—	0.47	90.1	67.6
	(ii) Fibres	—	0.31	105.0	166.3
	Cotton	—	0.31	96.3	82.5
	(iii) Plantation crops	—	15.24	96.3	82.5
	Tea	—	9.38	101.0	111.7
	Coffee	—	1.71	100.0	116.3
	Rubber	—	4.15	107.4	105.3
	(iv) Miscellaneous Crops	—	24.99	100.8	103.9
	Sugarcane	—	0.75	103.3	103.7
	Pepper	—	2.81	98.8	99.3
	Cardamom	—	1.28	97.1	93.4
	Ginger	—	0.74	100.0	106.0
	Turmeric	—	0.28	86.0	71.6
	Arecanut	—	7.68	130.6	91.6
	Banana	—	1.22	102.1	102.7
	Tapioca	—	8.12	105.9	101.8
	Cashewnut	—	1.93	104.3	107.1
	Tobacco	—	0.18	117.8	123.6
				104.6	106.3
					129.0

## IV. AGRICULTURE

No. 4.5. Statement showing the estimated mean yield per acre of dry paddy.

Sl. No.	TALUK	Mean yield of dry paddy lbs./acre.	
		1959 Autumn (Kanni) crop	1960 Winter (Mundakan) crop
1	2	3	4
1	Neyyattinkara	—	1799
2	Trivandrum	—	2139
3	Nedumangad	—	2287
4	Chirayinkil	—	1901
	TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT	—	2138
5	Quilon	—	1292
6	Kottarakara	—	1678
7	Pathanapuram	—	1791
8	Pathanamthitta	—	2110
9	Kunnathur	—	1354
10	Karunagapally	—	1923
	QUILON DISTRICT	—	1636
			2261

1	2	3	4	
11	Karthikapally	—	1436	1979
12	Mavelikara	—	1682	1975
13	Chengannore	—	1580	2333
14	Thiruvalla	—	1981	2230
15	Ambalapuzha	—	823	1562
16	Sherthalai	—	1144	1411
17	Kuttanad	—	1818	—
	<b>ALLEPPEY DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>1463</b>	<b>1872</b>
18	Changanacherry	—	1610	1941
19	Kottayam	—	1571	2230
20	Kanjirapally	—	1781	2019
21	Peerumade	—	—	—
22	Devikulam	—	—	—
23	Udumbanchola	—	—	—
24	Meenachil	—	1793	1543
25	Vaikom	—	1960	1875
	<b>KOTTAYAM DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>1750</b>	<b>1973</b>
26	Muvattupuzha	—	1500	2099
27	Thodupuzha	—	1760	1798
28	Kunnathunad	—	1623	2131
29	Alwaye	—	1539	2099
30	Kanayannur	—	1921	2112
31	Cochin	—	1817	—
32	Parur	—	1314	1704
	<b>ERNAKULAM DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>1661</b>	<b>2053</b>
33	Cranganore	—	1583	2145
34	Mukundapuram	—	1388	1845
35	Trichur	—	1329	1534
36	Talapally	—	1362	1619
37	Chowghat	—	1699	1646
	<b>TRICHUR DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>1424</b>	<b>1678</b>
	<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN REGION</b>	—	<b>1632</b>	<b>1934</b>
38	Chittur	—	2164	2680
39	Alathur	—	2230	3982
40	Palghat	—	2510	2159
41	Ottapalam	—	2065	1387
42	Perinthalmanna	—	1773	1785
43	Ponnani	—	1108	1697
	<b>PALGHAT DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>2038</b>	<b>2430</b>
44	Tirur	—	1722	2345
45	Ernad	—	1853	2210
46	Kozhikode	—	560	1051
47	Quilandy	—	951	715
48	Badagara	—	761	1070
49	South Wynad	—	1494	1572
	<b>KOZHIKODE DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>1391</b>	<b>1813</b>
50	Tellicherry	—	1273	1296
51	Cannanore	—	1313	789
52	Taliparamba	—	1150	1467
53	North Wynad	—	—	1111
54	Hosdurg	—	1619	1414
55	Kasargode	—	1891	1876
	<b>CANNANORE DISTRICT</b>	—	<b>1559</b>	<b>1372</b>
	<b>MALABAR REGION</b>	—	<b>1730</b>	<b>2039</b>
	<b>KERALA STATE</b>	—	<b>1696</b>	<b>1981</b>
	<b>ROUNDED TO</b>	—	<b>1696</b>	<b>1981</b>



## IV. AGRICULTURE

No. 4. 6. Crop Calendar of Agricultural Operations for Important crops in Kerala.

Sl. No.		Sowing	Harvesting	Peak-marketing	
1	Rice	Autumn	April — June	Aug. — Oct.	Sept. — Oct.
		Winter	Aug. — Oct.	Dec. — Feb.	Jan. — Feb.
		Summer	Nov. — Dec. Jan. — March	Feb. — March April — May	March — April May — June
2	Ragi	1st crop	April — July	Aug. — Oct.	Sept. — Oct.
		2nd crop	Sept. — Oct.	Dec. — Jan.	Dec. — Jan.
4	Small Millets (Samai)	Kharif	May	August	August
		Rabi	September	December	December
4	Red gram	1st crop	May — June	Aug. — Sept.	Sept. — Oct.
		2nd crop	Aug. — Oct.	Nov. — Jan.	January
		3rd crop	February	April	April
5	Horse gram	1st crop	Aug. — Oct.	Nov. — Jan.	Jan. — Feb.
		2nd crop	Feb. — March	April — May	May — June
6	Green gram	May — June	Aug. — Sept.	Sept. — Oct.	
7	Black gram	1st crop	May — June	Aug. — Oct.	October
		2nd crop	Oct. — Nov.	Jan. — Feb.	February
8	Other Pulses	May — June	Aug. — Sept.	Aug. — Sept.	
		October	Dec. — Jan.	January	
9	Sugarcane	1st crop	Nov. — Feb.	Oct. — Dec.	Nov. — Dec.
		2nd crop	Jan. — March	Dec. — Feb.	January
10	Ginger (Raw)	April — May	Nov. — Jan.	Dec. — Jan.	
11	Pepper	... ..	Nov. — Jan.	Dec. — Feb.	
12	Sesamum	1st crop	Feb. — March	June — July	July — Aug.
		2nd crop	Aug. — Oct.	Dec. — Jan.	Dec. — Jan.
		3rd crop	Dec. — Jan.	March — April	April — May
13	Cotton	Aug. — Sept.	Feb. — March	Feb. — March	
14	Sweet Potatoes	1st crop	June — July	Sept. — Oct.	Sept. — Oct.
		2nd crop	Sept. — Oct.	Dec. — Jan.	Dec. — Jan.
		3rd crop	Nov. — Dec.	Feb. — March	Feb. — March
15	Turmeric	April — May	Dec. — Jan.	Jan. — Feb.	
16	Lemongrass	... ..	June — Sept.	September	
17	Tapioca	1st crop	Oct. — Nov.	Aug. — Sept.	Aug. — Sept.
		2nd crop	March — May	Nov. — Jan.	Dec. — Jan.
		3rd crop	July — Sept.	May — July	June — July

## IV AGRICULTURE

No. 4. 7

## Agricultural Implements &amp; Machinery

	Year	State	Trivandrum	Quilon	Kottayam	Trichur	Malabar & Kasargode
<b>I PLOUGHS</b>							
(a) Wooden	1951	510908	25127	67476	70959	70554	276792
	1956	570327	25408	71960	69567	98318	305074
(b) Iron	1951	13126	43	2298	112	10148	525
	1956	10225	288	4738	477	3379	1343
<b>II Carts</b>							
	1951	26378	2263	3894	2332	5562	12327
	1956	27283	2360	4823	2391	6562	11167
<b>III Sugarcane crushers</b>							
(a) Power	1951	269	1	25	29	128	86
	1956	230	3	69	27	79	52
(b) Bullocks	1951	2023	246	667	179	381	550
	1956	1155	86	399	189	232	249
<b>IV Oil Engines</b>							
	1951	1158	4	255	153	304	442
	1956	2504	34	622	381	763	704
<b>V Electric pumps</b>							
	1951	1630	1	29	19	1516	65
	1956	723	2	175	139	367	40
<b>VI Tractors</b>							
	1951	59	1	15	18	7	18
	1956	187	1	42	73	3	68
<b>VII GHANIS</b>							
(a) More than 5 seers	1951	686	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	76
	1956	1858	105	847	249	548	109
(b) Less than 5 seers	1951	939	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...
	1956	2366	525	866	297	404	274

IV. AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Rubber during 1960.

DISTRICT	No. of Plantations on 31st December 1960	Planted area as per statement (Acres)	Area abandoned during the year	Extension during the year (including replanting in areas abandoned in previous year) (Acres)	Total area of Rubber during the year (Acres)	Area in the occupation of Planters but not under Rubber Cultivation (Acres)	Total area of estates (Acres)	Persons Employed (Daily Average)				Area that has been tapped during the year	Area that has not been tapped during the year	Quantity of manufactured Rubber (Metric Tones)
								Garden Labour (Permanent)	Outside Labour (Permanent)	Outside Labour (Temporary)	Outside Labour (Temporary)			
TRIVANDRUM	790	8362	4	821	9179	8365	17544	1427	1102	1776	4648	13	14	
QUILON	6938	56152	44	1468	53211	28764	81975	11473	5485	5658	33563	4531	574	
ALLEPPEY	1778	4365	11	490	4844	2559	7403	965	461	476	1655	19648	5477	
KOTTAYAM	34678	104495	676	2769	106588	6788	113376	12452	3949	6160	65087	3189	181	
ERNAKULAM	7843	37942	80	1400	39262	2580	41842	4587	1455	2268	10738	41501	7411	
TRICHUR	258	14149	28	1348	15469	12227	27696	2861	1437	4311	21298	17964	2587	
PALGHAT	402	11174	29	1369	12514	10983	23497	1712	700	1085	5250	4731	2395	
KOZHIKODE	2460	34296	71	2660	36885	41076	77961	5046	2064	3197	16949	7264	814	
CANNANORE	2113	22392	28	3289	25653	15387	41040	3509	1435	2223	7358	19936	2538	
STATE	57260	293327	971	15614	303605	128729	432334	44032	18088	27154	166546	137059	23043	

IV. AGRICULTURE

Statement showing area under and production of Tea in Kerala during the year 1959-60.

DISTRICT	No. of Plantations on the 31st December	Planted area as per statement (acres)	Area abandoned during the year	Extensions during the year (including replanting in areas abandoned in previous year) (Acres)	Total area under Tea during the year (Acres)	Total area under Tea during the year (Acres)	Area in the occupation of planters but not under the cultivation (Acres)	Total area of Plantations (Acres)	Persons Employed (Daily average)				Area that has been plucked during the year (Acres)	Area that has not been plucked during the year	Qty. of manufactured tea, Black (lbs)
									Garden Labour (in field)	Garden Labour (in factory)	Outside Labour (in field)	Outside Labour (in factory)			
TRIVANDRUM	6	2718.01	...	2718.01	1591.21	4323.90	1838	283	141	4	2630.21	15	16	17	
QUILON	28	7471.51	...	8.65	14.00	8173.03	16544.90	4007	325	320	7299.65	87.80	2164052	...	
ALLEPPEY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166.51	3710088	...	
KOTTAYAM	151	67735.19	...	121.04	265.04	67591.19	49411.17	117581.70	52242	4243	2304	40	63734.43	3856.76	57400966
ERNAKULAM	7	390.36	...	...	...	...	390.36	116	111	12	1	367.27	...	137030	...
TRICHUR	1	990.73	...	...	...	...	990.73	1152	111	...	...	982.04	...	1599834	...
PALGHAT	4	1408.12	...	...	...	...	1408.12	1655	100	152	...	1348.90	...	5922	1287646
KOZHIKODE	22	8617.26	...	65.43	3.00	8679.69	25709.86	34389.54	7591	564	931	54	8554.82	124.86	9596525
CANNANORE	8	3574.59	...	0.08	...	...	3574.67	7109.96	2282	227	333	22	3594.51	30.08	2091039
STATE	227	92905.77	...	195.20	282.04	92818.93	97915.04	192233.61	70883	5964	4193	144	88511.83	4333.92	77987180

# IV AGRICULTURE

## No. 4. 10 Statement of area under and Production of Coffee in Kerala State 1959 - 60

DISTRICTS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Persons employed (Daily Average)			12	13	Quantity of Coffee Produced (Bushels)		
									Garden Labour (Permanent)	Outside Labour (Permanent)	Outside Labour (Temporary)			Cherry	Parchment	
	No. of Plantations on 30th June 1960	Total Area under Coffee as per previous years statement	Area abandoned during the year	New extensions during the year including replanting in areas abandoned in previous years	Total area under Coffee during the year	Area in the occupation of planters but not under Coffee cultivation	Total area under occupation of planters		Garden Labour (Permanent)	Outside Labour (Permanent)	Outside Labour (Temporary)	Area that has been plucked during the year	Area not plucked during the year			
TRIVANDRUM	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
QUILON	152	575	...	11	586	910	1496	67	...	199	154	432	752	...	...	...
ALLEPPEY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
KOTTAYAM	3063	4453	253	28	4228	5194	9422	1002	56	123	3829	359	40364	11858	...	...
ERNAKULAM	141	170	...	...	170	242	412	40	2	5	170	...	2265	1283	...	...
TRICHUR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PALGHAT	46	4909	145	50	4814	7131	11945	3990	242	122	4264	550	19275	132162	...	...
KOZHICODE	3689	26787	223	1885	28449	2545	30994	5134	8046	1316	16144	12305	267628	214270	...	...
CANNANORE	2410	3166	76	172	3262	4224	7486	448	907	162	3035	227	76527	1403	...	...
STATE	9501	40060	697	2146	41509	20246	61755	10681	9253	1927	27596	13913	406809	360976	...	...

## VI LIVESTOCK

No. 5. 1.

Livestock Population (Major categories - Kerala State)

CATEGORY	1951	1956
1	3	2
<b>LIVESTOCK:—</b>		
Cattle	— 2151522	2510376
Buffaloes	— 444368	487653
Sheeps	— 423513	97820
Goats	— 423345	955570
Horses & Ponies	— 518	1690
Mules	— 14	2
Donkeys	— 689	1415
Pigs	— 117932	113711
Total Live Stock	— 3561901	4168237
<b>POULTRY:—</b>		
Fowls	— 3854319	6462799
Ducks	— 263147	332085
Others	— ...	161
Total Poultry	— 4117466	6795045

## V. LIVESTOCK

No. 5.2. Statement Showing the number of Livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter Houses in Kerala during 1959-60.

Name of Municipality	Cows	Bulls & Bullocks	Calves	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goat	Pigs	Others	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 Trivandrum Corporation	—	4777	—	—	—	17002	—	—	21779
2 Neyyattinkara	—	72	—	—	1839	—	—	—	1911
3 Attingal	—	—	—	—	654	437	—	—	1091
4 Quilon	1792	286	—	—	11750	7464	—	—	21292
5 Kayamkulam	528	290	197	—	922	14	—	—	1951
6 Mavelikara	46	134	—	—	—	204	—	—	384
7 Thiruvalla	83	310	—	—	1837	184	—	—	2414
8 Alleppey	385	370	—	105	1146	10909	—	—	12915
9 Changanacherry	209	1168	—	117	—	2797	—	—	5459
10 Vaikom	27	36	—	—	42	365	23	—	491
11 Sherthalai	47	74	—	25	—	1070	10	—	1226
12 Kottayam	149	1922	—	22	—	7241	—	—	9334
13 Palai	140	1087	—	55	963	481	142	1	2869
14 Perumbavoor	292	55	49	7	—	853	—	—	1256
15 Moovattupuzha	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
16 Alwaye	652	159	—	100	939	4391	—	—	6241
17 Parur	173	98	—	66	1166	—	3	—	1506
18 Ernakulam	1209	2519	—	442	—	3035	48	—	7253
19 Mattancherry	—	1324	2	552	233	8891	—	—	11002
20 Fort Cochin	529	1247	—	818	—	1952	—	—	4546
21 Irrinjalakuda	—	—	—	792	—	789	167	—	1748
22 Trichur	1081	2292	1	270	5675	13848	236	—	23403
23 Kunnankulam	631	711	299	23	—	6112	247	—	8023
24 Chittoor thathamangalam	—	—	—	—	321	2233	—	—	2554
25 Palghat	—	—	—	—	10934	2506	—	—	13440
26 Kozhikode	3409	1192	—	409	14728	11095	—	—	30833
27 Tellicherry	692	868	53	900	3454	3796	—	—	9763
28 Cannanore	1074	705	—	64	1879	1804	—	—	5526

Source : Municipalities

## VI. VETERINARY SERVICE

No. 6.1

Number of Veterinary Institutions in Kerala 1959 - 60.

DISTRICT	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Stockman's Stations.	Inspectors' Stations.
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58 Total	41	61	8	8
1958-59 "	45	69	4	11
1959-60 "	49	88	2	8
TRIVANDRUM	5	7	—	—
QUILON	7	7	—	—
ALLEPPEY	6	6	—	—
KOTTAYAM	5	8	—	—
ERNAKULAM	9	12	—	—
TRICHUR	7	15	2	—
PALGHAT	6	9	—	8
KOZHIKODE	3	11	—	—
CANNANORE	1	13	—	—

Note:—(1) The figure relating to Dispensary for the year 1959-60 includes 2 Minor Veterinary dispensaries and 2 Mobile dispensaries.

(2) Inspectors' stations are those under the control of Livestock Inspectors.

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry, Trivandrum.

## VI. VETERINARY SERVICE

### Animals treated and castrated in Veterinary Institutions in Kerala — 1959 - 60.

No. 6. 2

DISTRICTS	Cases of antibiotic treatment in the veterinary institutions				Inpatients treated in all institutions				Outpatients treated in all institutions				Castration, operations etc. performed				
	Hqins	Bovins	Others	Total	Hqins	Bovins	Others	Total	Hqins	Bovins	Others	Total	No of patients treated	Hqins	Bovins	Others	Total
Total 1958-59	...	...	...	...	1	498	197	696	145	203823	113777	317745	318441	3747	9410	7922	21079
Total 1959-60	1	1016	681	1698	...	495	232	727	663	215171	139916	355750	356477	3166	9891	10935	23992
TRIVANDRUM	...	60	40	100	...	95	29	124	609	14951	13136	28696	28820	261	367	741	1369
QUILON	...	73	53	126	...	120	44	164	—	27061	10269	37330	37494	322	260	790	1372
ALLEPPEY	...	168	230	398	...	44	10	54	—	28402	13081	41483	41537	302	102	809	1213
KOTTAYAM	...	115	159	274	...	60	22	82	1	19573	5420	24994	25076	161	67	458	686
ERNAKULAM	...	43	30	73	...	—	—	—	—	39909	7648	47557	47557	783	867	1406	3056
TRICHUR	...	202	106	308	...	16	—	16	—	34114	63231	97345	97361	611	2955	3003	6569
PALGHAT	1	255	50	306	...	—	—	—	48	23381	8357	31786	31786	248	2276	926	3450
KOZHIKODE	...	100	13	113	...	160	127	287	2	14571	11405	25978	26265	212	2496	1980	4688
CANNANORE	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	3	13209	7369	20581	20581	266	501	822	1589

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry, Trivandrum.

31

## VI. VETERINARY SERVICE

### Contagious and Infectious Diseases Among Livestock and Poultry — 1959 - 60.

No. 6. 3

Sl. No.	Name of diseases	No of Out-breaks	No. Injected	No. died	No. Recovered	No. Serimised	No. Vaccinated.
1	Anthrax	28	157	87	70	5	5016
2	Haemorrhagic Septicaemia	168	868	688	180	—	84881
3	Black Quarter	66	449	370	79	300	23552
4	Foot and mouth diseases	6	145	1	144	—	—
5	Ephemeral fever	2	22	—	22	—	—
6	Piroplamosis	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Pleure Pneumonia	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Ranikhot disease	18	935	149	786	—	45290
9	Foot, Pest and Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Fowl Pox	4	684	3	681	—	680
11	Vanola	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry.



## VI VETERINARY SERVICE

No. 6.4

## Receipts and Expenditure of Animal Husbandry Department 1959—60.

Period	Receipts (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)
1959—60	919485 . 01	2706448 . 44
1958—59	314418 . 18	2587678 . 26

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry.

## VII. FORESTS.

### No. 7.1 Area of Reserved Forests and Reserved Lands in Kerala '59-60.

Sl. No.	DIVISION	Reserved Forests (Areas) (Hectares)				Reserved Lands (Areas) (Hectares)					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Area at the beginning of the year (hectares)	Area at the beginning of the year.	Excluded during the year.	Area at the end of the year.	Remarks	Area at the beginning of the year	Added during the year	Excluded during the year	Area at the end of the year	
	Trivandrum	56831	...	...	56831	...	582	...	...	582	
	Thenmala	56782	...	...	56782	...	...	...	...	...	
	Punalur	29401	...	...	29401	...	...	...	...	...	
	Konni	33541	...	...	33541	...	1242	...	...	1242	
	Ranni	80396	1295	...	81691	...	1688	38	...	1726	
	Kottayam	146259	...	57757	88502	...	564	...	38	526	
	Malayattur	142477	10619	...	153096	...	10619	...	10619	...	
	Chalakudy	86425	...	...	86425	...	...	...	...	...	
	Trichur	52464	...	...	52464	...	...	...	...	...	
	Game Sanctuary	...	...	...	56462	...	...	...	...	...	
	Nemmara	48410	...	...	48410	...	...	...	...	...	
	Palghat	37196	...	...	37196	...	111	...	...	111	
	Nilambur	26761	...	...	26761	...	5719	...	...	5719	
	Kozhikode	32719	...	...	32719	...	3246	...	...	3246	
	Wynad	44892	...	1.2	44893.2	...	3123	...	...	3123	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>874554</b>	<b>11914</b>	<b>57758.2</b>	<b>885174.2</b>	...	<b>26894</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10657</b>	<b>16275</b>	
	"	<b>874626</b>	<b>238357</b>	<b>349539</b>	<b>874554</b>	...	<b>27925</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>3671</b>	<b>26894</b>	
	"	<b>874769</b>	...	<b>14306</b>	<b>874626</b>	...	<b>27925</b>	...	...	<b>27925</b>	

## VII FORESTS

No. 7. 2 Out-turn of Major Forest Produce in Kerala during the Year (1959-'60)

DIVISION	TIMBER		FUEL		SANDEL WOOD	
	Quantity (c/ft)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (Tons)	Value (Rs.)	Quantity (lbs)	Tolas
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kozhikode	471262	1722066	2416.17	41206	...	...
Trichur	298049	1089118	19827.00	338133	...	...
Chalakydy	42249	154384	99032.00	1688911	...	...
Malayattoor	568077	2075844	379.00	6464	84652	...
Kottayam	586724	2143983	17664.00	301245	...	...
Konni	309994	1132767	366.50	6250	...	...
Thenmala	401388	1466735	2931.00	49986	...	...
Trivandrum	397162	1451293	1019.00	17378	...	...
Ranni	143745	525267	1686.00	28753	...	...
Punalur	411546	1503854	5723.75	97613	...	...
Wynad	195085	712871	2555.00	43573	5201	38
Palghat	41374	151187	5092.00	86840	...	...
Nilambur	144695	528738	2970.00	50651	...	...
Nemmara	344913	1260367	4205.00	71713	...	...
Total	4356263	15918474	165866.42	2828716	89853	38

## VII. FORESTS

No. 7. 3 Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Kerala (1959 - 60.)

Sl No.	ITEM	Value (Rs.)
1	Ivory & Elephant teeth	—
2	Bamboo	11566 . 11
3	Reeds	81627 . 93
4	Rattom	210610 . 54
5	Vakka	28383 . 98
6	Others	12615 . 55
	Total	346565 . 89
		691370 . 00

Source : Forest Department, Kerala.

# FORESTS

## No. 7. 4 Area of Plantation and Revenue Received (1959-60.)

DIVISION	AREA IN HECTURES					CHARGES				Total
	At the beginning of the year	Added	Excluded	Area at the end of the year	Revenue (Rs.)	From old plantation	From New plantation	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	
<b>Teak Plantation.</b>										
Trivandrum	486.45	...	...	486.45	10963	7636	1217	8853		
Thenmala	1371.93	...	...	1371.93	...	12841	...	12841		
Punalur	371.51	106.44	...	477.95	18517	2123	...	2123		
Ranni	1609.09	160.26	...	1769.35	67961	12352	8066	20418		
Konni	4596.59	139.62	13.76	4722.45	14305	4562	1618	6180		
Kottayam	1280.88	...	...	1280.88	...	420	...	420		
Malayattur	2724.85	57.06	...	2781.91	3910	25221	...	25221		
Chalakudy	2356.16	95.10	...	2451.26	324043	1113	...	1113		
Trichur	4140.08	...	...	4140.08	23490	12757	...	12757		
Nemmara	2057.45	...	...	2057.45	...	16197	8991	25088		
Palghat	982.21	31.97	...	1014.18	95370	9394	8631	18025		
Nilambur	3852.34	105.63	33.19	3924.78	674321	19559	11422	30981		
Kozhikode	2030.78	196.28	...	2227.06	...	12931	28744	41675		
Wynad	2636.62	116.15	...	2752.77	528700	28523	17423	45946		
<b>Total</b>	<b>30496.94</b>	<b>1008.51</b>	<b>46.95</b>	<b>31458.50</b>	<b>1761580</b>	<b>165629</b>	<b>80012</b>	<b>251641</b>		
<b>Soft Wood Plantation.</b>										
Trivandrum	91.87	70.82	...	162.69	27045	...	500	500		
Thenmala	74.45	17.81	...	92.27	...	747	...	...		
Ranni	4.05	24.69	...	28.74	...	...	8360	3366		
Konni	29.14	...	...	29.14	...	...	...	...		
Kottayam	17.00	63.54	...	80.54	...	...	...	...		
Malayattur	40.07	...	...	40.07	...	...	...	...		
Chalakudy	242.82	229.46	...	472.28	...	1111	600	1711		
Trichur	217.32	218.94	...	436.26	...	...	36010	36010		
Palghat	186.57	32.38	...	218.95	...	2786	9360	12146		
Nilambur	806.16	2.02	2.02	806.16	...	2037	...	2037		
Kozhikode	351.28	133.15	...	484.43	...	6932	15778	22710		
Wynad	1076.10	213.68	...	1289.78	...	14790	7241	22031		
<b>Total</b>	<b>3136.84</b>	<b>1006.49</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>4141.31</b>	<b>27045</b>	<b>28403</b>	<b>72855</b>	<b>101258</b>		

No. 7.4

## Area of Plantation and Revenue Received (1959-60) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Cashew Plantations</b>								
Trivandrum								
Punalur	391.75	22.66	...	414.41	8998	...	1140	1140
Ranni	107.25	...	...	107.25	...	610	...	610
Kottayam	...	42.90	...	42.90	...	...	3613	3613
Malayattur	21.04	...	...	21.04	...	...	...	...
Chalakudy	27.52	...	...	27.52	...	...	...	...
Trichur	469.05	...	...	97.52	...	...	...	...
Palghat	2219.37	202.35	...	671.40	...	5228	4080	9308
Nilambur	108.45	403.08	...	2622.45	...	...	28993	28993
Wynad	.40	...	2.02	106.43	...	839	...	839
	529.75	64.35	...	10.11	5000	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>3874.58</b>	<b>745.05</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>594.10</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Others</b>				<b>4617.61</b>	<b>13998</b>	<b>6677</b>	<b>3401</b>	<b>3401</b>
<b>Trivandrum</b>							<b>41227</b>	<b>47904</b>
Punalur	579.53	75.68	...	655.21	22168	315	1046	1361
Ranni	527.73	27.11	...	554.84	...	...	802	802
Konni	116.15	...	...	116.15	...	948	...	948
Kottayam	490.09	...	...	490.09	...	...	...	...
Malayattur	82.15	...	...	82.15	...	...	...	...
Chalakudy	358.97	184.54	10.12	533.39	...	10576	17476	17476
Trichur	21.58	...	...	21.58	...	...	56699	67275
Kozhikode	8.09	...	...	8.09	...	...	918	918
Wynad	71.03	0.40	...	71.43	9700	...	509	509
Nilambur	422.91	16.59	...	439.50	...	6003	...	6003
Palghat	5.26	...	...	5.26	...	35	...	35
	228.66	...	...	228.66	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>2912.15</b>	<b>304.32</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>3206.35</b>	<b>31868</b>	<b>17877</b>	<b>77450</b>	<b>95327</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37508.36</b>	<b>40420.51</b>	<b>61.11</b>	<b>45423.77</b>	<b>18344.91</b>	<b>218586</b>	<b>277544</b>	<b>496180</b>

Source: Forest Department.

## VIII INDUSTRIES

No. 8.1

### CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — 1958.

(Economic structure of certain selected industries in Kerala State)

INDUSTRY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	No. of fac- tories cover- ed by the Census	No of fac- tories cover- ed in this table	Total pro- duction (Rs.)	Persons employed	Salaries & Wages (Rs.)	Ex-factory purchase value of raw materi- als & fuels (Rs.)	Ex-factory selling value of products & by pro- ducts (Rs.)	Depreci- ation	Value added by manufacture	
Rice-Mills	6	5	651380	123	62664	1204253	1407286	28672	174361	
Oil-Mills	22	21	7015690	769	506530	27859700	29843158	209847	1773611	
Soap	4	4	14372013	768	1507390	16600141	23625014	242458	6782415	
Ceramics	5	3	362564	140	113351	135015	335318	15046	185257	
Plywood & Tea chests	11	11	6626702	1544	1445290	6267218	10605639	504717	3833704	
Matches	9	5	748005	385	117545	327665	528393	25392	175336	
Textiles	25	23	61533651	10595	11292667	38826722	55684387	2326112	14531553	
Chemicals	9	8	66720600	2483	5832649	18721158	37489666	3551825	15216683	
General Engineering	62	46	24395738	4676	5795810	10270478	19107914	844037	7993399	
Miscellaneous	10	9	59921249	4489	9352552	57046167	92024731	2926908	32051656	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>242347592</b>	<b>25972</b>	<b>36026448</b>	<b>177258517</b>	<b>270651506</b>	<b>10675014</b>	<b>82717975</b>	

Source: Census of Manufacturing Industries Returns.

## VIII INDUSTRIES

## Districtwise Distribution of Factories and Workers in Kerala 1959.

INDUSTRY	Trivandrum		Quilon		Alleppey		Kottayam		Ernakulam		Trichur		Palghat		Kozhikode		Cannanore		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Oil	20	109	16	140	79	778	21	91	26	238	32	348	8	57	10	119	6	55	218	1935
Tea	5	316	10	323	...	...	80	4162	1	16	1	111	2	76	15	596	6	154	120	5754
Cashew	5	2420	130	56723	4	1961	...	...	2	496	5	1645	...	...	3	1656	1	661	170	65562
Beedi & Cigar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	78	11	496	44	1028	10	379	18	542	86	2523
Cotton Textiles	7	770	1	737	...	...	...	...	10	1479	6	5113	1	50	22	1916	218	7723	265	17788
Coir	...	...	4	249	122	8056	5	160	14	2501	...	...	...	...	13	1220	...	...	158	12186
Saw Mills	1	9	25	557	...	...	10	160	15	229	12	281	7	84	53	1716	20	616	143	3652
Plywood	...	...	1	114	...	...	4	276	1	21	2	190	2	44	1	293	3	729	14	1667
Splints & Veeners	4	232	12	546	4	136	2	63	3	133	6	250	18	998	11	538	11	520	71	3416
Other wood industries	4	493	18	343	...	...	5	54	11	302	10	195	1	26	6	113	2	73	57	1593
Printing	30	975	8	345	13	142	32	572	28	540	25	360	6	65	19	756	13	184	174	3939
Rubber	1	185	15	409	1	174	25	944	3	85	8	197	1	22	8	215	1	5	63	2236
Chemicals	2	188	1	19	...	...	2	69	8	2023	5	118	...	...	1	16	...	...	19	2433
Matches	...	...	6	76	2	21	...	...	...	...	8	187	1	4	3	89	...	...	20	377
Soaps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1019	1	8	...	...	3	189	...	...	6	1216
Tiles	...	...	25	1780	1	14	2	64	13	793	73	3683	10	789	22	4733	6	467	152	12323
General Engineering	3	72	3	340	1	15	5	141	10	253	10	433	1	34	5	175	5	51	43	1514
Automobile repairing	12	907	8	181	1	71	13	384	17	355	6	221	8	120	25	410	9	156	99	2805
Other Industries	20	611	34	2778	15	744	20	586	49	4501	44	1037	133	2194	40	2076	25	772	380	15299
TOTAL	114	7287	337	65660	243	12112	226	7726	216	15062	265	14874	243	5591	270	17205	344	12708	2258	158224

A — Number of Registered Factories.

B — Average daily employment in the factories-Employment estimated for factories not submitting returns under the Factories Act.

## IX. MINERALS

No. 9.1

## Mineral Production In Kerala

Years	Ilmenite		China Clay		Rutile		Monosite		Zircon		Sillimanite	
	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	Production value Rs. ('000)	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	Production value Rs. ('000)	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	Production value Rs. ('000)	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	Production value Rs. ('000)	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	Production value Rs. ('000)	Quantity (Metric Tonne)	Production value Rs. ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950	216066	3301	1787	40	36	7	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	...	...
1951	228381	4755	1519	34	46	22			...	...	...	...
1952	222818	4337	2165	49	150	29			...	...	...	...
1953	226189	3904	2080	38	106	29			...	...	...	...
1954	242969	4263	1903	35	126	34			0.3	...	...	...
1955	257838	4548	2188	40	152	41	N.A.	N.A.	1	...	...	...
1956	341495	6323	2027	37	546	121			3	...	5	...
1957	268365	9569	4930	N.A.	480	110			10	1	...	...
1958	244054	5779	3922	N.A.	457	124			124	10	05	...
1959	289236	5180	11436	N.A.	483	131	192	N.A.	4	...	2	...
1960	238865	4232	9836	N.A.	981	282	76	9	...	...	0.5	...

Note The data for the period upto November 1956 pertain to T. C. State (former) only

N.A. Not available.

Source: Department of Geology, Kerala.



## X. ELECTRICITY

No. 10.1

## Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Kerala (1959-'60)

Name of District	Total K. W. H. Generated	Capacity
1	2	3
Pallivasal — Kottayam District	245429000	3×5000 KW + 3×7500 KW.
Sengulam — Kottayam District	149194000	4×12000 KW.
Poringalkuthu — Trichur District	93288100	4×8000 KW.
Kasargode (Thermal) — Cannanore District	80523	212.5 KW.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>487991623</b>	...
Purchased from Madras State Electricity Board for Malabar area }	44768410	...

Source: Electricity Board, Kerala State.

## X. ELECTRICITY

No. 10.2

## Number of Towns and Villages Served with Electricity in Kerala State (1959-'60)

Electrical Division	No. of Centres	No. of Consumers
1	2	3
Trivandrum	} 1751	27914
Quilon		19237
Mavelikara		22015
Pallom		16103
Ernakulam		14317
Trichur		16757
Palghat		15674
Kozhikode		3875
Cannanore		12745
Generation division, Chithirapuram		344
Transmission division, Pallo m	812	
<b>Total 1959-'60</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>149793</b>
<b>Total 1958-'59</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>124328</b>
<b>Total 1957-58</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>106161</b>

Source: Electricity Board, Kerala State.

## X ELECTRICITY

No. 10.3

Consumption of Electricity (1959-60)

MONTH	Sales of class to Consumers. in million kw.h.										
	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic heat and fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial light and fans	Industrial power at low and medium voltage	Industrial power at high voltage	Public Lighting	Traction	Irrigation and Agricultural dewatering	Public Water Works and sewage pumping	Total Units sold i. e. Aggregate of items 2 to 11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total 1957-58	3.007	25.692	1.622	1.506	30. 5	254.347	3.876	...	1.217	5.574	338.227
Total 1958-59	4.128	32.707	0.964	2.382	39.691	318.226	5.930	...	12.779	6.480	422.987
Total 1959-60	4.564	34.369	1.788	2.281	41.166	314.343	5.982	...	7.477	6.198	418.168
April	0.334	2.495	0.071	0.200	2.971	22.544	0.445	...	0.172	0.431	29.663
May	0.358	2.669	0.069	0.238	3.000	22.242	0.454	...	1.939	0.470	31.439
June	0.364	2.770	0.066	0.234	3.233	26.967	0.472	...	0.203	0.493	34.802
July	0.357	2.711	0.066	0.232	3.163	26.176	0.462	...	0.197	0.479	33.843
August	0.349	2.674	0.066	0.231	3.125	25.795	0.457	...	0.194	0.473	33.364
September	0.373	2.720	0.069	0.244	3.433	26.099	0.464	...	0.203	0.489	34.094
October	0.301	2.852	0.071	0.248	3.608	27.884	0.486	...	0.217	0.520	36.187
November	0.387	2.715	0.157	0.145	3.370	26.564	0.486	...	0.208	0.504	34.536
December	0.398	2.812	0.462	0.147	3.555	27.338	0.500	...	0.214	0.524	35.956
January	0.419	2.975	0.163	0.152	3.747	29.247	0.524	...	0.228	0.557	38.012
February	0.443	3.358	0.255	0.105	3.573	25.258	0.569	...	2.154	0.604	36.319
March	0.481	3.618	0.273	0.105	4.388	28.229	0.663	...	1.548	0.654	39.959

Source: Central Water and Power Commission

Annual per capita consumption of Electricity - Kerala  
and other Indian States (1959-'60)

States and Union Territories	Population (Million)	Domestic light and small power per capita (K. W. H.)	Commercial light and small power per capita (K. W. H.)	Industrial including traction and water works per capita (K. W. H.)	Public lighting per capita (K. W. H.)	Irrigation per capita (K. W. H.)	Total per capita (K. W. H.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	34.850	2.01	1.41	9.21	0.49	1.53	14.65
Assam	10.082	0.92	0.56	0.75	0.23	...	2.46
Bihar	43.239	1.28	0.53	15.41	0.10	0.51	17.83
Bombay State	53.808	5.52	3.84	52.09	0.59	0.66	62.70
Jammu & Kashmir	4.917	4.47	0.20	4.08	0.26	0.14	10.15
Kerala	15.105	2.97	0.29	23.16	0.49	0.84	27.75
Madhya Pradesh	29.066	1.31	0.70	7.80	0.27	0.08	10.16
Madras State	33.419	4.58	2.94	23.92	0.93	10.70	43.07
Mysore State	21.630	3.00	1.35	32.71	0.73	1.09	38.88
Orissa	16.329	1.03	0.44	26.31	0.07	0.04	27.89
Punjab	17.988	3.32	3.13	16.52	0.44	2.80	26.21
Rajasthan	17.805	1.01	0.76	2.35	0.23	0.10	4.51
Uttar Pradesh	70.476	1.61	0.92	7.75	0.17	2.16	12.61
West Bengal	29.323	11.13	3.64	64.37	0.75	0.02	79.91
Union Territories:-							
(a) Delhi State	1.945	38.65	36.74	92.99	4.17	3.92	176.47
(b) Rest	3.275	1.65	0.37	2.76	0.39	1.60	6.77
All India	403.257	3.39	1.87	23.06	0.43	1.65	30.40

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2m (i) OTHER FACTORIES TOTAL	1115	767	56414	42280	13435	199	424	49	27	348	18620
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7	5	231	23	208	—	—	—	—	2	348
Canning and preservation of Fish and other Sea-foods	5	4	158	128	30	—	—	—	—	1	194
Flour Mills	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20
Rice Mills	80	57	745	389	330	11	15	—	—	23	404
Sugar Factories	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	541
Manufacture of Sugar Confectionary, Cocoa and Chocolate	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15
Manufacture of Edible Oils (other than hydrogenated Oils)	64	42	615	552	41	22	—	—	—	22	376
Tea Factories	120	106	5307	4495	803	9	—	—	—	14	447
Coffee curing works	5	3	719	103	585	—	30	—	1	2	66
Cashewnut Industry	14	8	4424	423	3660	41	300	—	—	6	2312
Starch	4	2	186	185	1	—	—	—	—	2	13
Salt refineries	2	1	89	30	59	—	—	—	—	1	50
Manufacture of other miscellaneous food preparations	3	1	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	53
Cotton Mills	31	18	7181	5351	1814	16	—	—	—	13	1884
Knitting Mills	9	8	350	213	130	5	2	—	—	1	50
Coir Factories	52	42	6656	4498	2157	—	—	—	1	10	809
Manufacture of other Textiles not elsewhere classified	1	1	827	795	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of Umbrellas	13	9	399	399	—	—	—	—	—	4	121
Saw Mills	96	66	2276	2242	34	—	—	—	—	30	1007
Manufacture of Plywood	13	9	1218	1142	76	—	—	—	—	4	335
Joinery and general wood working	6	1	25	23	2	—	—	—	—	5	146
Boxes and packing cases	16	7	103	68	5	30	—	—	—	9	256
Others (Splints and Veneers)	70	48	2428	1028	1359	9	15	5	12	22	978
Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	15	9	172	159	13	—	—	—	—	6	227
Paper	1	1	966	763	203	—	—	—	—	—	—
Letter Press and Lithographic printing and Book Binding	91	48	1340	1290	47	3	—	—	—	43	1180
Tyres	2	2	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber products (Others)	52	43	1426	1299	127	—	—	—	—	9	466
Artificial manures	3	3	1569	1550	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy chemicals	3	2	203	200	3	—	—	—	—	1	25
Other Basic chemicals, including fertilizers	6	3	138	138	—	—	—	—	—	3	14
Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	4	4	116	99	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matches	3	1	52	14	38	—	—	—	—	2	40
Soaps	5	5	1139	1128	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of other miscellaneous chemical products	1	1	17	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	7	7	717	701	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bricks and Tiles	152	100	8387	6717	1505	53	62	37	13	52	3936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)	1	1	245	234	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware	4	4	177	167	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of Cement	1	1	401	398	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forgings (Ferrous)	4	2	47	47	...	...	...	...	...	2	23
Smelting and refining of Metals (Non-ferrous)	1	1	667	659	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tube making and wire drawing (Non-ferrous)	1	1	340	340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rough Casting (Non-ferrous)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	100
Metal containers and Steel trunks	14	8	211	211	—	—	—	—	—	6	325
Cutlery, Locks etc.	9	6	115	113	—	—	—	2	—	3	100
Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	1	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of other metal pro- ducts (except machinery transport equipments)	2	1	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	100
Agricultural implements	5	4	341	341	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
Textile machinery and accessories	2	2	326	316	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
General and jobbing engineering (except electrical machinery)	28	16	1000	1000	—	—	—	—	—	12	337
Electrical machinery	5	3	77	67	9	—	—	1	—	2	74
Other electrical machinery	1	1	152	143	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marine Engine building and repairing	5	2	525	525	—	—	—	—	—	3	335
Repair of Motor Vehicles	50	34	768	766	2	—	—	—	—	16	399
Manufacture of Bicycles	3	2	67	67	—	—	—	—	—	1	17
Jewellery	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
Manufacture of mints	2	2	29	12	13	—	—	4	—	—	—
Brushes	2	1	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	1	23
Plastic articles	1	1	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of other industries not elsewhere classified	7	5	563	537	26	—	—	—	—	2	78
Electric light and power	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50
Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	3	1	46	43	3	—	—	—	—	2	35









	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>2m(i)other FACTORIES TOTAL</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>2569</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>8413</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>9502</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>20544</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10529</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4337</b>			
Canning and Preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	2	34	2	68	..	..	1	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canning and Preservation of fish and other sea foods	..	..	2	37	1	31	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rice Mills	23	152	29	369	4	136	1	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated Oils)	18	108	16	230	7	204	1	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tea factories	2	15	11	164	44	1551	43	2905	6	672	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coffee curring works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	719	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cashewnut industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	748	4	2608	1	1068	..	..	..
Starch	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salt refineries	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of other food preparations	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton Mills	..	..	..	..	4	152	1	51	8	2366	4	2884	1	1728	..	..	..
Knitting Mills	2	11	..	..	3	106	2	120	1	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coir Factories	4	30	2	29	7	194	5	355	22	4969	2	1079	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified (Others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	827	..	..	..
Umbrellas	..	..	2	28	3	97	4	274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saw Mills	4	30	20	277	27	831	12	771	3	367	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of plywood	..	..	..	..	3	99	2	135	4	984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Joinery and general wood working	..	..	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boxes and packing cases	1	9	4	49	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Splinting and veneers	..	..	3	43	30	1065	10	623	5	697	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of wooden furniture	3	23	3	41	3	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	966	..	..	..
Printing, Book binding etc.	6	50	20	259	17	497	4	302	1	232	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tyres	..	..	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products (Others)	2	15	19	284	17	551	3	194	2	382							
Artificial mannures			2	28										1	1541		
Heavy chemical					1	30			1	173							
Basic chemicals, including fertilisers (Others)			1	19	1	27	1	92									
Fine and Pharmaceutical Chemicals	1	9	1	18	1	32	1	57									
Matches							1	52									
Soap	1	8			2	46	1	88			1	997					
Chemicals others																	
Petroleum pumping, filling storate				1	17												
Bricks and Tiles	1	5	3	38				1	91	2	583						
Manufacture of glass and glass products			11	161	35	1232	39	2683	14	3810	1	501					
Manufacture of Pottery china and Earthen ware										1	245						
Manufacture of cement					3	123	1	54									
Forgings										1	401						
Smetting and refining of metals						2	47										
Tube making and wire drawing											1	667					
Metal containers and steel trunks										1	340						
Cutlery, locks etc.	1	8	3	49	3	86	1	68									
Bolts, nuts, nails, springs chains etc.				4	52	2	63										
Manufacture of (Others) metal products	1	3															
Agricultural implements				1	15												
Textile machinery and accessories						2	60			2	281						
General and Jobbing engineering	1	9	3	45	8	294	1	60	3	592							

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Electrical machinery	..	..	..	1	12	2	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical machinery (Others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	152	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine engine buildings and repairing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Motor Vehicles (automobile repairing)	..	..	..	..	..	1	28	..	..	1	497	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of bicycles	4	21	14	14	186	13	328	2	113	1	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pen & Pencil making	..	..	..	2	..	2	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brushes	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plastic articles	..	..	..	1	19	..	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified (Others)	..	..	..	..	..	3	79	..	..	2	484	..	..	..	..	..	..
Job dying, dry cleaning etc.	..	..	..	..	..	1	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2m (ii) FACTORIES TOTAL	1	4	46	681	93	2974	24	1674	49	15097	7	4518	4	5039	..	..	..
Canning preservation of fish and other sea foods.	..	..	..	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coffee curring works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cashewnut industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	151	37	13203	7	4518	4	5039	..	..
Miscellaneous foods (others)	..	..	..	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beedi	..	..	..	10	152	17	512	6	430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cigar	..	..	..	1	19	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton Mills	..	..	..	17	239	42	1364	8	543	3	458	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coir Factories	..	..	..	7	110	19	674	8	550	8	1297	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umbrellas	..	..	..	..	..	2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wooden furniture	..	..	..	2	31	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Letter press and lithographic Printing Binding (Others)	..	..	..	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products (Others)	..	..	..	..	..	4	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paints, colour and varnishes	..	..	..	1	15	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal containers and steel trunks	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Textile machinery and accessories																	
Motor vehicles (Automobile repairing)				1	11												
Brushes						1	22										
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified				1	19	1	40										
(Others)				1	15												
<b>Factories notified under section (85) Total</b>	197	1135	55	722	4	100											
Using Power	165	957	17	222	1	29											
Rice Mills	4	25	1	21													
Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	87	478	1	13													
Knitting Mills	1	6															
Coir Factories	5	24	4	54													
Saw Mills	11	75	5	68													
Boxes and packing cases	4	20															
Wooden furniture	1	5															
Other wooden furniture	1	8															
Letter press and lithographic Printing Binding	26	165	2	22													
Tyres	4	17															
Matches	1	9															
Foregings	1	5															
Cutlery locks etc.			1	10													
Safes and vaults				1	10												
Manufacture of metal products (Others)	1	5															
General jobbing and engineering	4	30			1	29											
Manufacture of machinery (Others)	1	3															

Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Motor vehicles Automobile repairing	13	82	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not using power total	32	178	38	500	3	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beedi	2	15	6	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton Mills	8	61	17	237	3	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coir Factories	2	13	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Letter press and lithographic Printing and Binding	3	27	5	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tyres	7	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	..	..	3	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Motor vehicles (Automobile repairing)	5	30	4	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Job dying, and dry cleaning etc.	..	..	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(Factories submitting returns alone covered)

# XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

No. 11.3. Distribution of Working Factories According to Number of days Worked Kerala State 1959.

INDUSTRY	60 days or less		More than 60 days but not more than 120 days		More than 120 days but not more than 180 days		More than 180 days but not more than 240 days		More than 240 days but not more than 300 days		More than 300 days	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	15	452	24	390	53	898	97	7856	447	41772	629	39244
2m (i) FACTORIES TOTAL	10	192	14	311	19	394	46	2423	275	21179	421	34169
Canning Preservation of fruits and Vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1625	9	629
Manufacture of Plywood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
Wooden furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	233	..	..
Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber Products others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	114	..	..
Vegetables animal oils and fats (other than edible oils)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	456	1	34
Soap	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of miscellaneous Chemical Products (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	185	..	..
General jobbing and Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	35	..	..
Electrical Machinery (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	77	..	..
Motor Vehicles (Automobile repairing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	57
Mints	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	190
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	440	4	330

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>2m (i) OTHER FACTORIES</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2423</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>19554</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>33540</b>	
Canning preservation of fruits and Vegetables	2	34	2	156	1	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canning preservation of fish and other sea foods	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rice Mills	..	..	4	40	5	45	4	48	19	205	25	158	158
Hydrogenated Oil Industry	5	56	4	40	3	45	5	35	13	223	12	407	407
Tea Factories	..	..	..	..	1	9	1	18	17	652	87	215	215
Coffee Curing Works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	167	2	4628	4628
Cashewnut Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	793	7	3631	..	552	552
Starch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	178	..	..	..
Salt refineries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Others) Miscellaneous food preparation	..	..	..	..	1	89	..	..	..	..	1	8	8
Cotton Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..
Knitting Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	532	4	1578	12	5071	5071
Coir Factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	113	7	237	237
Manufacture of Textiles not elsewhere classified (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	135	5	488	32	6033	6033
Umbrellas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	827	827
Saw Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	131	7	268	268
Manufacture of Plywood	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	164	45	1757	16	355	355
Joinery and General Wood Working	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	70	2	500	6	648	648
Boxes and packing cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25	25
Splinting & Veneers	2	52	2	45	1	31	6	255	27	1618	10	427	427
Wooden furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	111	4	61	61
Paper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	966	966
Letter Press & Lithographic Printing, Binding	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	24	14	321	32	995	995
Tyres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	11	11
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	115	19	787	19	524	524
Agricultural manures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	2	1553	1553
Heavy Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	203	203

Contd.



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Basic Chemicals including fertilisers others													
Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals								1	92	1	19	1	27
Matches												4	116
Soap												1	52
Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical Products (others)										2	96	3	1043
Petroleum pumping filling & Storage												1	17
Bricks & tiles													
Manufacture of Glass & Glass products (except Optical lenses)				2	30	3	76	2	44	3	674	4	43
Manufacture of pottery china and earthen ware.													3295
Manufacture of Cement	1	49											245
Forgings.										2	74	1	54
Smelting of refining of metals												1	401
Tube making & wire drawing												2	47
Metal Containers & steel trunks												1	667
Cutlery locks etc.						1	20	3	63	3	112	1	16
Bolts, nuts, nails, springs chains etc.						1	12			4	90	1	13
Manufacture of (others) metal products								1	3				
Agricultural implements												1	15
Textile machinery & accessories												4	341
General & jobbing engineering										1	310	1	16
Electrical machinery										6	446	10	554
Electrical Machinery (others)										1	12	2	65
Marine Engine building & repairing										1	152		
Motor vehicles (Automobile repairing)												2	525
										5	81	29	687

Contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Manufacture of bicycles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	26	..	..	1	41
Pen and Pencil making	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	19
Brushes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	74
Plastic articles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	19	..	..
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	4	542
Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	46
<b>2 m (ii) FACTORIES TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5219</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>19993</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4107</b>
Canning Preservation of fish and other Sea foods.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	..	..	..	..
Coffee curing works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	140
Cashewnut industry	..	..	..	..	..	2	225	14	4885	34	17801	..	..
Miscellaneous food preparations (others)	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	..	..	1	10	..	..
Beedi	1	18	..	..	..	1	39	..	..	12	491	19	546
Cigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	3	83
Cotton mills	2	227	..	..	..	..	..	3	81	9	257	57	2043
Coir factories	..	..	1	16	3	94	5	237	20	1134	13	1149	..
Umbrellas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	23	1	34
Wooden furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	57	..	..
Letter press, Lithographic printing binding	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	33
Manufacture of rubber & rubber products (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	87	1	23
Matches	..	..	1	23	1	15	..	..	..	1	22	..	..
Metal containers, steel trunks etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	..	..
Textile machinery & accessories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	..	..

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Motor vehicles (Automobile repairing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brushes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	22
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	1	19
Factories defined under section 85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
TOTAL	2	15	8	40	26	120	28	214	84	600	108	968	
Using power	2	15	6	35	19	93	26	187	65	440	65	438	
Rice mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	2	15	5	32	16	73	15	86	34	204	16	81	
Knitting mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
Coir factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	57	3	21	..	..	..
Saw mills	..	..	..	..	1	6	5	44	8	78	2	15	..
Boxes & packing cases	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	2	13	1	4	..
Wooden furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Manufacture of furniture & fixtures others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
Letter Press, Lithographic printing binding	..	..	..	..	2	14	..	..	7	53	19	120	
Tyres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	14	
Manufacture of rubber & rubber products (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forgings	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	
Cutlery locks etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
Safes & Vaults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	..
Manufacture of metal products (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
General jobbing and Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	4	51
Manufacture of machinery (others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Motor vehicles (Automobile repairing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	31	10	75
Not using power	..	..	..	2	5	7	27	2	27	19	160	43	530
Soft drinks & carbonated water industries	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	1	3	1	2
Beedi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	1	10	6	81
Cotton mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	19	4	39	23	311
Coir factories	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	..	..	2	25	..	..
Letter press (lithographic printing binding)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	32	5	52
Tyres	..	..	..	2	5	1	2	..	..	3	9	1	6
Matches	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	33	..	..
Motor vehicles (Automobile repairing)	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	2	9	6	67
Job dying and dry cleaning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11

(Factories subcontracting repairs alone covered)

# XI LABOUR

No. 11 . 4 Statement on the working of Payment of Wages Act. ((1936) Kerala State - 1959.

INDUSTRY	Total No. of factories or Establishments	Total No. of days worked by all units in column 3.	Total No. of mandays worked by all units in column 3.	Average daily		Children employed	Gross wages including deductions	Bonus	Money value of concessions	Total wages including deductions	Basic Wages	Cash allowance including dearness allowance	Arrears
				Adults	Children								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1612</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>266763</b>	<b>23546467</b>	<b>82510</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>58616212</b>	<b>5009185</b>	<b>118933</b>	<b>53488094</b>	<b>40496962</b>	<b>12593400</b>	<b>397732</b>
<b>2m (j) Factories TOTAL</b>	<b>1138</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>206892</b>	<b>16220193</b>	<b>53856</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>49104358</b>	<b>4636800</b>	<b>109389</b>	<b>44358169</b>	<b>32475762</b>	<b>11494628</b>	<b>387779</b>
Government and Local fund factories Total	24	17	5207	676678	2240	—	2602621	31008	—	2571613	1766213	780584	24816
Cotton Mills	3	1	291	67803	233	—	13866	—	—	13866	13866	—	—
Manufacture of Plywood	1	1	226	27798	123	—	92900	19200	—	73700	36700	37000	—
Wooden furniture & fixtures	2	2	602	145802	490	—	474837	—	—	474837	474837	—	—
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products (others)	1	1	299	49315	185	—	225339	—	—	22539	171942	53397	—
Chemical & chemical products	3	3	840	43610	154	—	172046	5174	—	166872	106737	57363	2772

(For the Wage Group "Persons earnings upto Rs. 200/- per mensem.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Vegetables, animal oils & fats (except edible oils)	1	1	1	300	10500	35	—	47600	—	—	47600	32300	15300	—
Soap	1	1	1	198	22946	77	—	100971	5174	—	95797	61066	31959	2772
Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products (others)	1	1	1	242	10164	42	—	23475	—	—	23475	13372	10104	—
General & jobbing engineering	2	2	2	602	17157	57	—	62583	—	—	61583	39205	23378	—
Electrical machinery etc. (others)	1	1	1	306	58140	190	—	172347	—	—	172347	172347	—	—
Motor Vehicles	10	5	5	1752	250071	770	—	1336536	6634	—	1329902	720881	586977	22044
Mints	1	1	1	289	10982	38	—	52167	—	—	52167	29698	22469	—
2m (i) Other Factories- Total	1114	720	201685	15543515	51616	147	46501737	4605792	109389	41786556	30709549	10714044	362963	
Food except beverages	310	216	57503	3319082	11861	50	6074622	204385	18330	5851907	5132947	717888	1072	
Canning and preservation of fruits & vegetables	7	5	425	23090	231	—	36958	771	—	—	36187	36187	—	—
Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	5	3	973	39777	127	—	122535	—	—	—	122535	35212	87323	—
Rice mills	82	56	14627	206331	727	—	278926	—	—	—	278926	277707	1219	—
Manufacture of edible oils other than hydrogenated oils	66	41	9081	149978	629	2	340286	8858	—	—	331428	315835	15593	—
Tea factories	121	96	28407	140072	54710	17	3077358	122081	18330	2936947	2419424	516451	1072	
Coffee curing works	5	3	865	204521	669	31	329954	3014	—	—	326940	309554	17386	—
Cashewnut industry	14	8	2187	1229009	4488	—	1681970	39896	—	—	1642074	1604073	40734	—
Starch	5	2	595	53550	185	—	191283	29765	—	—	161518	122336	39182	—
Salt refineries	2	1	121	10769	89	—	12736	—	—	—	12736	12736	—	—
Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations (others)	3	1	222	1332	6	—	2616	—	—	—	2616	2616	—	—
Textiles	95	65	19307	4252028	13045	2	10795738	979808	255	9816675	6328302	3487373	—	—

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cotton mills		31	16	4711	1918421	5496	—	5547260	61017	—	5486243	2701699	2784624	—
Knitting mills		11	8	2423	105599	350	—	187666	3142	—	184524	133209	51315	—
Coir factories		52	40	11808	1926154	6372	2	2956935	289164	255	2667516	2607420	60096	—
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified (others)		1	1	365	301855	827	—	2103877	626485	—	1477392	886054	591338	—
Umbrellas		13	8	2436	105483	349	—	257781	11734	—	247047	165213	81834	—
Wood & cork except furniture		202	124	33791	1613739	5770	17	3565491	220076	10834	3334581	2385168	940195	9221
Saw mills		96	62	17263	599251	2161	—	1775502	112664	10834	1652004	1024698	618809	8497
Manufacture of plywood		13	8	2325	352358	1190	—	893912	71973	—	821939	598382	223284	273
Joinery & general wood working		6	1	308	7700	25	—	15842	608	—	15234	15234	—	—
Boxes & packing cases		16	7	1973	28919	103	—	87681	1996	—	85685	67482	18203	—
Manufacture of wood & cork (others)		71	46	11922	625511	2291	17	792554	32835	—	759719	679372	79896	451
Wooden furniture		15	7	2098	44450	150	—	115147	3384	—	111763	107811	3952	—
Paper		1	1	338	326508	966	—	1090276	152623	—	937653	514022	423631	—
Letter press & lithographic printing and book binding		92	45	13635	409763	1304	—	1786846	38713	—	1748133	1266248	366749	115136
Rubber and rubber products		53	39	11158	380275	1317	—	846518	38874	6514	801130	678135	119089	3906
Tyres		2	1	295	2950	10	—	14886	—	—	14886	5704	7572	1610
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products (others)		51	38	10863	377325	1307	—	831632	38874	6514	786244	672431	111517	2296
Chemical & chemical products		23	16	4798	1043333	3123	—	7048406	1138759	—	5909647	3934930	1974717	—
Artificial manures		3	2	669	565748	1552	—	3897423	747273	—	3150150	2207867	942283	—
Heavy chemicals		3	1	365	83220	228	—	542681	143870	—	398811	240556	158255	—
Basic chemicals including fertilisers (others)		3	2	457	21896	111	—	135062	5739	—	129323	127867	1456	—

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Find and pharmaceutical chemicals	4	4	4	1224	35560	116	—	83366	2030	—	81336	69065	12271	—
Matches	3	1	1	305	15860	51	—	17926	1170	—	16756	8378	8378	—
Soap	5	5	5	1475	315898	1047	—	2359608	237911	—	2121697	1276238	845459	—
Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products (others)	2	1	1	303	315898	17	—	12340	766	—	11574	4959	6615	—
Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	7	5	5	1503	85215	286	—	982412	108305	—	874107	490087	179294	204726
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum & coal)	157	100	100	27957	2356872	7940	72	644282	156529	7056	6278697	5169672	1104294	4731
Bricks and tiles	152	95	95	26711	2189898	7361	72	5345661	141042	3252	5201367	4093783	1102851	4731
Manufacture of Pottery China and earthenware	4	4	4	931	40659	178	—	88231	6337	3804	78090	76649	1441	—
Manufacture of Cement	1	1	1	315	126315	401	—	1008390	9150	—	999249	999240	—	—
Basic metal industries	6	4	4	1277	373311	1093	—	2798242	1288435	1455	1508352	1084225	414038	89
Forgings	4	2	2	607	15481	51	—	76836	12201	1455	63180	63180	49330	—
Smelting and refining of metals	1	1	1	365	243455	667	—	1454366	478288	—	976078	565801	410188	89
Tube making and wire drawing	1	1	1	305	114375	375	—	1267040	797946	—	469094	469094	—	—
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	26	16	16	3707	83023	402	2	232147	15066	—	217081	216607	474	—
Metal containers and steel trunks	14	8	8	1869	49904	288	—	156007	15066	—	140941	140941	—	—
Cutlery, locks etc.	9	6	6	1331	27962	96	2	63537	—	—	63537	63036	474	—
Bolts, nuts, nails etc.	1	1	1	204	612	2	—	4650	—	—	4650	4650	—	—
Manufacture of metal products (others)	2	1	1	303	4545	15	—	7953	—	—	7953	7953	—	—
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	35	22	22	6638	448395	1672	—	2090287	92450	30038	1967799	1508904	438786	20109
Agricultural implements	5	4	4	1210	103067	341	—	260771	30284	—	230487	230487	—	—



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Textile machinery and accessories														
General and jobbing engineering	2	2	595	95662	325	—	452145	48457	29988	50	403638	394407	533	8698
Electrical machinery, apparatus etc.	28	16	4833	249666	1006	—	1377371	13709	29988	—	1335674	884010	438253	11411
Electrical machinery	6	4	1189	68492	229	—	209386	7820	—	—	201566	201566	—	—
Electrical machinery etc (others)	5	3	889	23342	77	—	58467	—	—	—	58467	58467	—	—
Transport Equipments	1	1	300	45600	152	—	150919	7820	—	—	143099	143099	—	—
Marine engine building and repairing	59	39	12507	415116	1395	—	1563065	59496	—	—	1503569	1101844	401725	—
Motor Vehicles	5	2	605	158410	526	—	707138	—	—	—	707138	503658	203480	—
Manufacturing of bicycles	50	34	10381	238817	803	—	801267	58772	—	—	742495	544250	198245	—
Miscellaneous industries	3	2	521	17889	66	—	54660	724	—	—	53936	53936	—	—
Pen & Pencil making	12	9	2538	203949	668	4	552837	89335	34907	—	428595	396246	28376	3973
Brushes	2	2	444	7167	25	4	8185	—	—	—	8185	5256	2929	—
Plastic articles	2	1	304	22496	74	—	40875	—	—	—	40875	40875	—	—
Celluloid articles	1	1	267	5073	19	—	12363	1810	—	—	10553	6109	4444	—
Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	7	5	1523	169213	550	—	491494	87525	34907	—	368982	344006	21003	3973
2m (ii) Factories TOTAL	3	1	305	14030	46	—	49254	—	—	—	49254	27622	21632	—
Food except beverages	474	216	59871	7326274	28654	392	9511854	372385	9544	—	9129925	8021200	1098772	9953
Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	162	53	13417	5406322	22165	287	5397977	216178	—	—	5181799	5130406	49526	1867
Coffee curing works	3	1	229	3664	16	—	6162	—	—	—	6162	6162	—	—
Cashewnut industry	1	1	301	42140	140	—	71896	—	—	—	71896	71896	—	—
Manufacture of edible oils (others)	156	49	12477	5356701	21990	287	5312179	216178	—	—	5096001	5044608	49526	1867
Tobacco	2	2	410	3817	19	—	7740	—	—	—	7740	7740	—	—
Beedi	65	37	10651	346216	1210	—	697753	28634	3236	—	665858	632124	33759	—
Cigar	58	33	9441	310536	1092	—	643397	28634	3236	—	611527	577763	33759	—
Textiles	7	4	1210	35680	118	—	54356	—	—	—	54356	54356	—	—
Cotton Mills	219	107	30510	1450311	4910	66	3191207	115026	6308	—	3069873	2077785	984002	8086
	141	66	19362	711465	2337	41	1510137	14854	1336	—	1493947	1170808	319975	3164

(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Coir factories	78	41	11148	747846	1573	25	1681070	100172	4972	1575926	906877	664027	4922
Umbrellas	3	1	304	10336	34	—	7250	—	—	7250	3625	3625	—
Wooden furniture and fixtures	3	3	849	16219	57	—	34227	—	—	34227	28975	5252	—
Letters press, Lithographic printing & book binding	2	2	609	10046	33	—	20326	1628	—	18698	18698	—	—
Manufacture of rubber & rubber products (others)	4	3	907	24893	83	—	59069	3110	—	55959	47014	8945	—
Matches	8	4	821	15157	50	25	16074	328	—	15746	15746	—	—
Metal containers and steel trunks	1	1	291	7275	25	—	24378	2322	—	22056	22056	—	—
Textiles machinery and accessories	1	1	299	3289	11	—	7406	—	—	7406	7296	110	—
Motor vehicles	2	1	306	6732	22	—	28138	4357	—	23781	14386	9385	—
Miscellaneous industries	4	3	907	20478	54	14	18049	802	—	27247	23079	4168	—
Brushes	3	2	601	17418	44	14	28049	802	—	27247	23079	4168	—
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified (others)	1	1	306	4060	10	—	11197	802	—	10395	6227	4168	—

65

For the Wage Group "Persons earnings Rs. 200 & above but less than Rs. 400/- per mensem.

Grand TOTAL	—	70	20694	59335	198	—	705116	142393	1930	560793	428933	130841	1019
2m(i) Factories - TOTAL Government and Local Fund Factories - TOTAL	—	69	20389	59030	197	—	702866	142393	1930	558543	427808	129711	1019
Mints	—	1	289	578	2	—	7716	—	—	7716	6624	1092	—
2m(i) Other Factories - TOTAL	—	1	289	578	2	—	7716	—	—	7716	6624	1092	—
Food except beverages	—	68	20100	58452	195	—	695150	142393	1930	550827	421184	128624	1019
Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	—	34	10292	20370	67	—	261085	18624	948	241513	188150	53363	—
	—	2	605	1509	5	—	16275	—	—	16275	16275	—	—

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Tea factories				9090	17969	59	—	234486	17982	948	215556	163968	51588	—
Coffee curing works	—	—	1	302	302	1	—	4049	270	—	3779	3779	—	—
Cashewnut industry	—	—	1	295	590	2	—	6275	372	—	5903	4128	1775	—
Textiles	—	—	9	2730	11211	37	—	121879	11479	—	110400	73300	36081	1019
Cotton Mills	—	—	4	1215	3035	10	—	33974	3210	—	30764	19717	11047	—
Coir Factories	—	—	5	1515	8176	27	—	87905	8269	—	79636	53585	25034	1019
Wood and cork except furniture	—	—	6	1672	4377	15	—	57517	7231	101	50185	41391	8794	—
Saw Mills	—	—	3	764	1664	6	—	18184	668	101	17415	13041	4374	—
Manufacture of Plywood	—	—	3	908	2713	9	—	39333	6563	—	32770	28350	4420	—
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products (others)	—	—	8	2291	4557	16	—	51070	5174	881	45015	28173	16842	—
Chemical and chemical products	—	—	3	848	8691	29	—	51725	8546	—	43179	32326	10853	—
Basic chemical including fertilisers (others)	—	—	1	276	1104	3	—	11421	2374	—	9047	9047	—	—
Soap	—	—	2	572	7587	25	—	40304	6172	—	34132	23279	10853	—
Bricks and tiles	—	—	4	1044	2838	10	—	27423	—	—	27423	26580	843	—
Tube making and wire drawing	—	—	1	305	5490	18	—	112966	88935	—	24031	24031	—	—
Repair of motor vehicle & cycles	—	—	2	612	612	2	—	6145	1144	—	5001	3753	1248	—
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified (others)	—	—	1	306	306	1	—	5340	1266	—	4080	3480	600	—
2m(ii) Factories TOTAL	—	—	1	305	305	1	—	2250	—	—	2250	1125	1125	—
Cotton Mills	—	—	1	305	305	1	—	2250	—	—	2250	1125	1125	—

## XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

No. 11.5

Average Annual Earnings of Workers by Industries 1957, 1958 and 1959.

INDUSTRY	Average Annual Earnings per worker		
	1957* (Rs.)	1958 (Rs.)	1959 (Rs.)
<b>A. PUBLIC SECTOR</b>			
Cotton Textiles	— 792 . 49	706 . 09	59 . 51
Wooden Furniture	— 722 . 53	830 . 03	969 . 06
Rubber	— 1286 . 87	1586 . 89	1218 . 00
Vegetables & animals oils & fats	— 962 . 40	—	1360 . 00
Pharmaceuticals	— 658 . 96	—	—
Soap	— 621 . 98	892 . 29	1311 . 31
General & Jobbing Engineering	— 890 . 13	924 . 58	1097 . 95
Repair of Motor vehicles	— 1344 . 62	1338 . 78	1735 . 76
Mint	— 1184 . 98	1306 . 66	1497 . 08
<b>B. PRIVATE SECTOR</b>			
Rice Mills	— 505 . 58	343 . 54	383 . 67
Sugar	— 1092 . 90	—	—
Oil Mills	— 369 . 28	477 . 34	560 . 63
Tea	— 631 . 04	648 . 17	691 . 98
Cashew	— 230 . 34	322 . 17	261 . 53
Beedi	— 558 . 12	581 . 00	589 . 19
Textiles	— 814 . 29	782 . 08	899 . 63
Knitting Mills	— 576 . 14	471 . 68	536 . 19
Coir	— 632 . 60	702 . 09	525 . 16
Umbrella Manufacture	— 642 . 60	771 . 87	694 . 59
Saw Mills	— 851 . 96	744 . 99	827 . 73
Plywood Factories	— 677 . 98	779 . 20	778 . 35
Joinery General Wood Working	— 639 . 95	660 . 43	633 . 68
Boxes & Packing cases (wood)	— 728 . 50	873 . 14	851 . 27
Splints and Veneers	— 319 . 09	358 . 61	343 . 39
Wooden Furniture	— 822 . 24	687 . 23	721 . 61
Paper Manufacture	— 964 . 97	970 . 48	1128 . 65
Printing	— 879 . 96	900 . 57	—
Artificial <del>Manufacturers</del> <i>Manufacturers</i>	— 1934 . 66	—	2511 . 22
Petroleum	— 2074 . 21	1923 . 61	3435 . 00
Bricks and Tiles	— 569 . 51	642 . 29	721 . 90
Cement	— 1529 . 85	—	2514 . 68
General and Jobbing Engineering	— 1106 . 54	1252 . 91	1369 . 15
Repair of Motor Vehicles	— 898 . 80	1003 . 86	1010 . 34

\*Note:- The term workers refers to those whose average monthly wages do not exceed Rs. 200/- (Earnings include Basic Basic Wages, D. A., Overtime payments, money value of concessions and payments in kind, bonus and arrears if any).

# XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Wages of Agricultural Labour

DISTRICT	Normal hours of work	Average (1958)	Average (1959)	1960											
				July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>CARPENTER</b>															
Trivandrum	8	2.38	2.43	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.48	2.24	2.24
Quilon	8	2.66	2.92	2.86	2.95	2.86	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.87	2.87	3.03
Alleppey	8	2.50	2.43	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.40	1.91	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.52	2.52	2.52
Kottayam	8	2.71	2.51	2.52	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.56	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.14
Ernakulam	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trichur	8	2.28	2.48	2.30	2.37	2.30	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	3.24	3.12	3.12
Palghat	8	2.25	2.46	2.44	2.50	2.44	2.46	2.48	2.43	2.39	2.32	2.44	2.48	2.39	2.45
Kozhikode	8	NA	3.11	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12
Cannanore	8	NA	3.10	2.95	2.95	3.02	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.18	3.44	3.53	3.25	3.37	3.37
<b>MASON</b>															
Trivandrum	8	2.22	2.77	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.12	3.12	3.12
Quilon	8	3.04	2.97	2.90	3.31	3.16	3.16	3.16	3.11	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.12	3.12	3.08
Alleppey	8	—	2.97	2.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kottayam	8	2.47	2.64	2.52	2.56	2.56	2.56	3.04	3.04	2.79	2.79	2.79	3.04	3.04	3.14
Ernakulam	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trichur	8	2.24	2.37	2.25	2.58	2.58	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.75	3.12	3.12
Palghat	8	—	2.35	2.38	2.43	2.43	2.34	2.34	2.29	2.27	2.27	2.39	2.45	2.35	2.45
Kozhikode	8	NA	3.33	3.17	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.28	3.24	3.24
Cannanore	8	NA	3.30	3.25	3.25	3.31	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.41	3.41	3.46	3.56	3.54	3.54
<b>FIELD LABOUR</b>															
Trivandrum	8	1.37	1.57	1.45	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.46	1.46	1.40	1.68	1.68	1.68
Quilon	8	1.53	1.71	1.68	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.75	1.80	1.80
Alleppey	8	1.75	1.76	1.75	1.75	2.00	NA	NA	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.75	1.75
Kottayam	8	1.39	1.55	1.51	1.60	1.60	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.65
Ernakulam	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trichur	8	1.51	1.56	1.61	1.79	1.79	1.62	1.62	1.55	1.47	1.57	1.52	1.64	2.00	2.00
Palghat	8	1.16	1.28	1.20	1.56	1.37	1.37	1.28	1.28	1.44	1.34	1.34	1.38	1.38	1.38
Kozhikode	8	NA	1.89	1.88	1.92	1.98	1.98	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.86	1.86
Cannanore	8	NA	2.09	2.16	2.16	2.09	2.09	2.07	2.23	2.23	2.36	2.41	2.30	2.13	2.20

# LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Industrial Disputes Resulting in work stoppages 1959.

No. 11.7

MONTH	PLANTATION			CASHEW			COIR			SAW MILL		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1957 TOTAL	43	80292	155595	36	85159	494727	15	11846	10776	17	1324	5301
1958 TOTAL	117	73930	776032	31	17113	58075	10	5676	21256	16	596	5052
1. January 1959	1	65	1105	3	1425	19625	—	—	—	3	353	3025
2. February "	3	133	1047	1	650	650	1	76	380	2	151	3221
3. March "	1	63	126	—	—	—	2	85	85	—	—	—
4. April "	—	—	—	1	250	2750	2	164	2184	—	—	—
5. May "	—	—	—	4	3400	14724	—	—	—	1	10	80
6. June "	11	880	1396	1	500	1500	11	1860	1860	3	107	247
7. July "	3	66	940	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. August "	4	8568	8760	26	14591	68488	—	—	—	1	53	53
9. September "	1	21	126	2	650	4550	1	200	200	—	—	—
10. October "	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	83	145	—	—	—
11. November "	3	444	1191	1	500	2000	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. December "	4	755	9822	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	168	2352

A. Number of Disputes.      B. Workers affected      C. Mandays lost.

Note:—1. There were 47 strikes during the month of June 1959, due to political reasons in which 7371 workers were affected and 7371 mandays were lost. These are also included in the above statement.

2. The figures regarding the number of disputes and number of workers affected given for each month are in respect of disputes current during each month, some of which may be continuing from previous month.

(Contd.)



# XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

No. 11.8 Statistics of Trade Unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act for the year ending 31-3-1959.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE UNIONS	General Fund												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. of registered Unions	No. of trade Unions	No. of trade unions submitting returns	At the beginning of the year	Joined during the year	Left during the year	Total at the end of the year	Male	Female	Opening balance (Rs.)	(Income) (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)	Closing balance (Rs.)
State Unions	1531	909	327425	77134	36061	368498	279704	88794	255399	67	1269387.58	1180655.62	344131.63
Employees Unions	1523	902	325474	76944	35929	366489	277720	88769	244834.18		1233836.37	1152514.23	326156.32
Plantations	120	71	81809	24738	12280	94267	71058	23209	8706.11		190892.11	189127.36	10470.86
Mining & Quarrying	24	12	5914	857	228	6543	6206	337	6728.15		16944.15	15897.76	7684.54
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	200	117	60587	15366	5482	70471	30309	40162	17768.18		250995.62	232369.22	36394.58
Cotton Textiles	78	60	13953	3962	1720	16195	13345	2850	10549.95		50991.06	45910.37	15570.64
Coir	80	40	32225	3053	1556	33722	24522	9200	5930.12		71891.50	65679.47	12142.15
Wood and Cork	70	45	6203	1960	1381	6782	6351	431	3340.21		19733.58	18666.94	4406.85
Paper	6	5	1657	200	42	1815	1502	313	1553.58		8455.03	5724.77	4283.84
Printing & Publishing	36	27	2971	660	662	2969	2821	148	764.08		11012.54	9515.41	2261.21
Leather	2	1	116	1	60	57	57	—	350.44		974.96	1273.55	51.85
Rubber	18	13	2812	468	882	2398	2164	234	6144.95		7041.19	8053.22	5132.90
Chemicals	14	11	1953	246	69	2130	2095	35	7176.90		17552.43	14320.08	10409.25
Cement	2	2	564	9	—	573	569	4	34.53		16308.18	15493.93	848.78
Tiles	59	44	10374	1740	1110	11004	10079	925	18066.78		40931.53	36428.91	22569.40
Metal	24	14	2139	216	187	2168	2127	41	11795.97		13794.63	13776.13	11814.47
Machinery	37	27	2352	438	243	2547	2735	12	2873.57		13112.98	12268.02	3718.53
Construction	63	31	6058	1242	471	6829	6655	174	2179.10		27872.12	26446.54	3604.68
Electricity, Gas & Sanitary services	44	25	4329	1805	475	5659	5450	209	3639.47		35980.19	34152.88	5466.78
Commerce	63	38	7174	2970	605	9539	8832	707	40846.26		41617.28	36419.27	46044.27
Transport etc.	192	109	46814	7692	4655	49851	48025	1826	72097.98		269188.63	251668.73	89617.88
Services	120	68	7180	1392	608	7964	6298	1666	11837.43		41294.55	34470.71	18661.27
Miscellaneous	271	142	28290	7929	3213	33006	26720	6286	12450.44		87312.11	84760.96	15001.59
EMPLOYERS UNIONS	8	7	1951	190	132	2009	1984	25	10565.49		35551.21	28141.39	17975.31
CENTRAL UNIONS	13	7	6300	1416	357	7359	7306	53	33026.69		34042.41	38554.55	28514.55
FEDERATIONS	4	4	40	—	—	40	—	—	464.67		3266.50	3206.50	524.67
						(Unions)							

Note:— There are 2 Trade Unions (State - Employees) in the Sector of Transport equipment not included in the above. None of these Unions submitted returns during the year.



## XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

No. 11.9

Accidents in Factories Kerala State - 1959

INDUSTRY	Total accidents	Non-fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work	Total No. of man days lost on account of absence due to nonfatal accidents in which workers returned to work
1	2	3	4	5
2m(i) Factories TOTAL	4	1231	1223	2479
Canning & preservation of fish & other sea foods	—	1	1	3
Rice Mills	—	1	1	2
Sugar	—	9	9	16
Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydroge- nerated oils)	—	19	19	40
Tea factories	—	26	26	59
Salt refineries	—	2	2	4
Cotton Mills	1	56	54	108
Knitting Mills	—	1	1	2
Coir factories	—	38	38	75
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified (others)	—	33	33	66
Saw Mills	—	13	13	25
Manufacture of plywood	—	14	14	33
Pulp	—	69	69	140
Letter press & Lithographic printing, binding	—	2	2	4
Manufacture of rubber and rubber products	—	5	5	10
Tyres	1	22	22	41
Artificial manures	—	93	93	184
Heavy chemicals	2	223	220	448
Matches	—	2	2	5
Soap	—	59	59	116
Petroleum	—	115	115	234
Bricks and Tiles	—	35	35	73
Manufacture of Cement	—	1	1	2
Manufacture of nonmetallic (others) mineral pro- ducts not elsewhere classified	—	24	24	49
Manufacture of iron & steel	—	1	1	3
Smelting & refining of metals	—	275	274	548
Cuttevy locks etc.	—	1	1	2
Textile machinery & accessories	—	8	7	13
General jobbing & Engineering	—	12	12	27
Ship building & repairing	—	70	69	145
Motor vehicle (Automobile repairing)	—	1	1	2
2m(ii) Factories TOTAL	—	96	95	199
Salt refineries	—	1	1	2
Cotton Mills	—	48	48	103
Coir factories	—	30	30	57
Saw Mills	—	14	13	29
Manufacture of Rubber & Rubber products	—	3	3	8
Factories defined under Section 85	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

**XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**No. 11.10 Claims For Maternity Benefit and the Amounts Paid Under the Maternity Benefit Act for the Year 1959**

Category of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act.	No. of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act.	No. of establishments making returns	Average daily No. of women employed in the establishment making returns	No. of women who claimed maternity benefit during the year	No. of claims accepted & paid either fully or partially		No. of cases in which spl. bonuses were paid	Total amount of Maternity benefit (including bonuses paid) (Rs.)	Amount of bonus included under col. 9 (Rs.)	No. of cases in which women employed full maternity leave prior to confinement
					Total	From current year claim				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Factories	618	492	53458	9417	8895	8633	2338	559368.62	32653.88	5624
Plantations	310	245	54358	8958	8759	NIL	122	581832.49	1218.00	6349

**XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**No. 11.11 Industrial Absenteesm In Kerala During 1959**

QUARTER	Total No. of manshifts worked						Total No. of manshifts lost on account of absence due to													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Men	Women	Children	Sickness	Accident	Other causes	Total No. of manshifts lost through voluntary unemployment							
First Quarter 1959	A	1525	1121	1429181	976732	14184	61564	1346	313641	65754	B	1526	1121	1311536	940463	13596	59716	1293	363528	23883
	C	1526	1121	1386120	1062608	14515	60915	1432	311797	56819	A	1481	1083	1354933	1008083	14643	59804	1377	334155	57346
Second Quarter 1959	B	1481	1083	1426550	989910	14339	61039	1638	317832	79248	C	1481	1083	1423792	971255	13805	65260	1436	288430	70264
	C	1476	1096	1432834	973134	13537	75920	1369	298267	85101	A	1476	1096	1387909	815127	11427	62928	1343	269903	57616
Third Quarter 1959	B	1476	1096	1335004	619844	10568	58868	1163	234408	129093	C	1476	1096	1335004	619844	10568	58868	1163	234408	129093
	C	1481	1054	1468752	792976	12961	59894	1681	215100	65373	A	1481	1054	1417705	748845	12338	54243	1682	206658	61346
Fourth Quarter 1959	B	1481	1054	1417140	644734	9959	48843	1708	210107	64083	C	1481	1054	1417140	644734	9959	48843	1708	210107	64083

A. Denotes first month

B. Denotes second month

C. Denotes third month

## XI. LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

No. 11.12

No. of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchange according to  
Broad Occupational Groups (1959)

EXCHANGES	No. of registration	Number of applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year								Total
		Supervisory	Skilled & semi skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
TOTAL 1958	112612	494	8780	44776	6580	3503	57529	3063	124725	
TOTAL 1959	106790	905	9880	48444	6300	5068	53611	4431	128639	
Trivandrum	17911	114	1758	7317	1108	2186	8270	692	21445	
Quilon	11051	95	844	8261	522	224	5361	327	15634	
Alleppey	10002	124	613	6874	1318	183	2716	328	12156	
Kottayam	8540	33	461	4752	700	208	2952	280	9386	
Ernakulam	24381	352	4683	9076	474	1590	22272	1669	40116	
Trichur	9029	85	507	3260	613	225	2716	466	7872	
Palghat	7321	33	155	2619	426	67	2344	121	5765	
Kozhikode	11061	30	548	3622	339	254	5015	365	10173	
Cannanore	7594	39	311	2663	800	131	1965	183	6092	

Source: Directorate of National Employment Service, Trivandrum.

## XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

No. 11.13

Number of Applicants Placed in Employment Through Employment  
Exchanges (According to the Nature of Service 1960)

NAME OF EXCHANGE	Year	Central Govern- ment in- cluding Railways	State Govern- ment	Non- Govern- ment Employers	Total placings	Ex-Service personnel (Total)	Scheduled castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Total</b>	1955	4462	2523	544	7529	529	153	1
	1956	2081	5669	665	8414	462	439	3
	1957	835	6932	766	8533	389	464	15
	1958	866	7372	364	8602	322	429	60
	1959	792	7187	409	7304	620	556	85
	1960	1218	9030	851	11099	608	509	70
<b>Trivandrum</b>	1955	98	1075	162	1336	59	21	—
	1956	89	2586	61	2736	78	28	—
	1957	54	1523	13	1590	66	23	—
	1958	50	1632	74	1756	72	76	1
	1959	130	1464	151	1889	198	149	19
	1960	227	1539	190	1956	116	62	9
<b>Quilon</b>	1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1957	18	636	2	656	6	10	—
	1958	17	625	65	707	39	38	—
	1959	27	518	45	640	73	67	6
	1960	42	1116	125	1283	29	30	2
<b>Alleppey</b>	1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1958	6	190	6	202	6	2	—
	1959	33	364	6	453	45	16	1
	1960	37	572	23	632	38	39	Nil
<b>Kottayam</b>	1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1957	43	188	18	1249	23	190	6
	1958	72	782	79	733	19	104	13
	1959	74	614	50	929	30	66	13
	1960	42	770	124	936	33	Nil	Nil
<b>Ernakulam</b>	1955	52	388	98	538	62	4	1
	1956	181	1529	26	1736	47	73	—
	1957	144	1556	19	1719	87	71	1
	1958	352	1012	58	1422	53	55	2
	1959	377	690	24	1163	128	56	12
	1960	627	1048	87	1762	173	72	11

(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Trichur</b>	1955	4209	—	—	4209	158	12	—
	1956	1734	1	1	1736	114	190	—
	1957	476	3	—	479	79	55	1
	1958	234	328	10	572	61	29	—
	1959	32	614	49	739	55	41	1
	1960	72	916	112	1100	44	69	Nil
<b>Palghat</b>	1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1958	28	515	5	548	5	34	2
	1959	36	880	11	1177	38	72	4
	1960	60	749	28	837	37	67	2
<b>Kozhikode</b>	1955	103	1059	284	1446	250	116	5
	1956	77	1553	577	2206	223	148	3
	1957	100	2026	714	2840	128	115	2
	1958	97	1647	57	1801	60	77	30
	1959	48	1309	59	1515	28	56	14
	1960	47	1338	87	1472	62	92	23
<b>Cannanore</b>	1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1958	10	641	10	661	7	14	12
	1959	35	734	14	849	25	33	15
	1960	64	982	75	1121	76	78	23

Source: Director, National Employment Service, Trivandrum

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

Statement showing number of different kinds of Motor Vehicles on road as on 31-3-1960

No. 12 I

DISTRICT	Public service vehicles							Total	
	Motor cycles	Private cars (including Jeeps)	Goods vehicles	Taxis	Others	Jeeps	Miscellaneous		Others
Trivandrum	237	1720	658	333	429	—	—	—	3377
Quilon	127	928	547	167	260	23	—	—	2052
Alleppey	151	697	145	82	329	16	—	—	1420
Kottayam	416	1456	683	143	17	148	441	—	3304
Ernakulam	120	404	713	253	—	25	341	—	1856
Trichur	136	1003	473	149	351	79	—	4	2198
Palghat	124	769	390	125	193	105	5	—	1711
Kozhikode	246	1187	988	93	314	174	122	28	3152
Cannanore	84	556	508	152	194	122	49	28	1693
TOTAL 1959-'60	1644	8720	5105	1497	2087	692	958	60	20763
TOTAL 1958-'59	1358	8420	4662	899	2869	830	89	218	19345

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

Statement showing fresh registration of Motor Vehicles on road and cancellation of registration of Old Vehicles taken off the road during the year 1959-'60.

No. 12.2

DISTRICT	Public service vehicles										Total
	Motor cycles	Private cars	Goods vehicle	Taxi cars	Other vehicles (Buses)	Jeeps	Miscellaneous	Others	Miscellaneous	Others	
Trivandrum	46	183	65	54	109	39	32	—	—	—	528
Quilon	1	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Alleppey	18	83	41	23	6	7	—	—	—	4	182
Kottayam	25	29	7	27	11	1	—	—	—	—	100
Ernakulam	57	97	69	68	44	—	—	—	—	—	348
Trichur	2	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Palghat	64	119	69	16	21	—	—	—	—	—	299
Kozhikode	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cannanore	24	32	26	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	163
Registration	22	50	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	90
Cancellation	21	77	35	12	41	—	—	—	—	—	194
Registration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancellation	39	92	64	2	26	—	—	—	—	—	250
Registration	2	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	9
Cancellation	8	20	32	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	87

Source: Transport Commissioner, Trivandrum.

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

No. 12.3 Statement Showing The Number of Road Accidents in Which Motor Vehicles Were Involved in Kerala During 1959 - 60.

DISTRICT	Number of road accidents	Number of Vehicles Involved	Number of persons injured	Number of persons killed
Trivandrum	133	183	137	19
Quilon	195	230	243	43
Alleppey	129	138	114	29
Kottayam	206	255	271	22
Ernakulam	223	244	253	37
Trichur	125	127	156	33
Palghat	204	218	190	31
Kozhikode	264	264	232	18
Cannanore	49	49	67	3
TOTAL 1959 - 60	1528	1708	1663	235
TOTAL 1958 - 59	1581	1758	1718	196

*Source:* Inspector General of Police Trivandrum.

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

No. 12 4

Road mileage in Kerala State (extra-municipal)

Sl. No.	TYPE OF ROAD	MILEAGE AS ON							
		Under the charge of Chief Engineer				* Local Roads			
		31-3-1957	31-3-1958	31-3-1959	31-3-1960	31-3-1957	31-3-1958	31-3-1959	31-3-1960
1.	Bituminous or tarred	1325	1598	1578	1629	1	N.A.	—	2
2.	Concrete	56	65	73	73	—	N.A.	11	11
3.	Water bound, Macadam, Pavements & Stores	2663	2806	3025	3132	305	N.A.	363	178
4.	Lower Type	2129	2522	2776	2776	1965	N.A.	1366	1512
5.	TOTAL	6173	6991	7452	7610	2271	N.A.	1740	1703

- Note:*
- 1) National Highways included in this return. Administration Expenses, expenditure on establishment Tools & Plants and Loan charges etc. ignored.
  - 2) The Mileage & Expenditure for roads under N. E. S. & C. D. Blocks not given in this form.
  - 3) \* Roads under the control of Panchayat.
  - 4) The figures are provisional.

N.A. = Not available.

No. 12.4 Road Mileage in Kerala State (Extra - Municipal)

Sl. No.	TYPE OF ROAD	EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR (Rs. in Lakhs)															
		Original Works					Maintenance										
		Under the charge of Chief Engineer		Local Roads		Under the charge of Chief Engineer		Local Roads		* Local Roads							
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60				
1.	Bituminous or Tarred.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
2.	Concrete	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
3.	Water bound Macadam and pavements and Stores.	Break-up not available.															
4.	Lower Type.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
5.	TOTAL	61.64	79.89	74.67	65.38	8.57	N.A.	4.12	4.23	67.33	78.95	87.80	100.01	4.49	N.A.	N.A.	1.03

- Note:
1. National Highways included in this return. Administration Expenses, expenditure on Establishment, Tools and Plants and loan charges etc. ignored.
  2. The Mileage & Expenditure for roads under N. E. S. & C. D. Blocks not given in this form.
  3. \*Roads under the control of Panchayats.
  4. The figures are provisional.

N. A. = Not available.



## XII TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

**No. 12.5**      **State Transport - Routes, route distance and average daily operated mileage in Kerala (1959-'60)**

YEAR	Number of route	ROUTE DISTANCE		AVERAGE DAILY OPERATED DISTANCE	
		Miles	Kilometers	Miles	Kilometers
1957-58	248	4972	8002	58250	93744
1958-59	248	5821	9368	68206	109767
1959-60	295	5774	9292	66519	107022

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

**No. 12.6**      **State Transport-number of Passengers & Quantity of goods carried and earnings there from (1959-'60)**

YEAR	Number of Buses	Route mileage	PASSENGER SERVICES			GOODS SERVICES				Total gross earnings (Rs. in lakhs)
			Actual Traffic mileage operated (in lakhs)	Number of passengers carried (in lakhs)	Earnings realised. (Rs. in lakhs)	Number of lorries	Actual Traffic mileage operated (Rs. in lakhs)	Earnings realised (Rs. in lakhs)	Miscellaneous earnings (Rs. in lakhs)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957-58	529	4972	202.9	586.8	181.2	64	7.3	9.2	17.1	207.5
1958-59	567	5821	239.7	652.9	214.4	71	6.9	8.3	18.1	240.8
1959-60	512	5774	222.9	728.6	208.4	53	9.56	9.4	29.6	247.4

*Source:* Director of Transport.

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

No. 12.7

State Transport - Revenue Analysis and Accidents (1959-60)

Year	Passenger earnings (Rs. in lakhs)	Earnings per mile in nP.	Number of Passengers travelled (lakhs)	Earnings per passenger in nP.	Number of accidents
1957-58	181 . 2	97 . 7	586 . 8	30 . 9	730
1958-59	214 . 4	89 . 4	652 . 9	32 . 8	888
1959-60	216 . 5	95 . 0	778 . 8	27 . 8	948

*Source:* Director of Transport.

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

No. 12.8

Route Mileage Railways in Kerala - 1959-60.

DIVISION	YEAR	BROAD GAUGE		METRE GAUGE		MIXED GAUGE		TOTAL MILEAGE	
		Miles	Meters (000)	Miles	Meters (000)	Miles	Meters (000)	Miles	Meters (000)
STATE	1956-57	341 . 25	544	120 . 89	195	2 . 50	4	464 . 64	748
	1957-58	338 . 91	545	122 . 87	198	...	...	461 . 78	743
	1958-59	343 . 78	553	208 . 14	335	...	...	551 . 92	888
	1959-60	343 . 78	553	208 . 14	335	...	...	551 . 92	888
MADURAI including Ernakulam—Quilon line also.	1956-57	...	...	120 . 89	195	...	...	120 . 89	195
	1957-58	...	...	121 . 50	195	...	...	121 . 50	195
	1958-59	...	...	206 . 77	333	...	...	206 . 77	333
	1959-60	...	...	206 . 77	333	...	...	206 . 77	333
OLAVAKODE	1956-57	341 . 25	549	...	...	2 . 50	4	343 . 75	553
	1957-58	338 . 91	545	1 . 37	2	...	...	340 . 28	547
	1958-59	343 . 78	553	1 . 37	2	...	...	345 . 15	555
	1959-60	343 . 78	553	1 . 37	2	...	...	345 . 15	555

*Source:* Office of the Divisional Superintendents of Railways Madurai & Olavakode.

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

### No. 12 9 General statistics of Post Offices (1959-'60)

Sl. No.	Details of offices	Trivandrum	Quilon	Kottayam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhikode & Cannanore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Post Offices (Permanent)	143	292	240	404	368	722
2.	Letter Boxes (Excluding those at Post Offices)	456	692	605	940	1418	931
3.	Total strength of establishment	882	1976	1300	2023	1526	2625
4.	Number of letters, Post Cards, News Papers, Parcels & Packets (in lakhs)	419.52	246.42	87.23	N.A.	43.99	N.A.
5.	Number of Inland and Foreign Money orders issued	268912	478694	508273	476844	239256	734998
6.	Number of Inland and Foreign Money Orders paid	503457	463760	394936	743026	762902	11799317
7.	Number of Value Payable Articles sent	15139	132745	12267	27408	11540	32360
8.	Number of Postal Orders sold	22569	127680	14363	37946	9710	35997

N.A. = Not available.

*Source:* Divisional Superintendents of Post Offices Trivandrum, Quilon, Kottayam, Trichur Palghat & Malabar Division.

## XII. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

### No. 12.10 Classified numerical statement of Post & Telegraph Offices in Kerala 1959-'60

DETAILS OF OFFICES	Kerala	Trivandrum	Quilon	Kottayam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhikode & Cannanore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. No. of Post Offices</b>							
a) Head offices	11	1	2	2	2	2	2
b) Sub. offices	538	55	107	73	108	82	113
c) Branch offices	2202	117	401	292	374	377	641
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2751</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>756</b>
(1) Urban	352	36	93	24	54	63	82
(2) Rural	2399	137	417	343	430	398	674
<b>II. No. of Post Offices with Restricted Function</b>							
a) No. of delivery offices	250	31	28	94	54	23	20
b) No. of Money Order offices	705	—	338	367	—	—	—
c) No. of S. B. Offices	1383	115	—	83	366	288	531
<b>III. Number of Combined receiving &amp; Telegraph Offices</b>							
a) Head offices	10	—	2	2	2	2	2
b) Sub. offices	301	26	51	38	58	46	82
c) Branch offices	16	—	1	4	3	2	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>IV. Postal Receiving Offices</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>V. Number of Letter Boxes</b>							
a) Urban	1372	165	269	141	245	193	359
b) Rural	5861	364	933	828	1179	1225	1332

*Source:* Divisional Superintendents of Post Offices, Trivandrum, Quilon, Kottayam, Trichur, Palghat & Malabar Division.

### XIII. EDUCATION

#### General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers (1959-'60)

No. 13.1

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	No. Institutions for		No. of Scholars			No. of Teachers	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
University teaching Department	1	—	—	91	32	25	3
Colleges for general Education	35	10	22985	22985	9639	1554	474
Colleges for Professional Education	24	2	4505	4505	908	405	73
Colleges for Special Education	8	—	391	391	148	54	12
Schools for Professional Education	131	43	9691	9691	4418	753	238
Schools for Special Education	35	1	1325	1325	803	135	51
Schools for General Education	9469	172	1711162	1711162	1403402	56829	40045
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9703</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1750150</b>	<b>1419350</b>		<b>59755</b>	<b>40893</b>

83

### XIII. EDUCATION

#### Expenditure on Educational Institutions in Kerala by source and type of Management University Education (1959-'60)

No. 13.2

SOURCE OF EXPENDITURE	Direct expenditure by type of management												Total in-direct expenditure		Grand Total (direct and indirect)	
	Managed by Government		Managed by Dist. Boards or Municipal Boards		Aided private Institutions		Unaided private institutions		Total direct Expenditure		Total in-direct expenditure		Men		Women	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Government Funds	7502264	244927	—	—	—	732172	159450	24425	—	8234436	404377	9351649	508359	17586085	912736	
2. Dist. Board Funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Municipality Funds	—	—	—	—	—	3939036	670997	—	—	5861052	829587	2293874	157162	8154926	986749	
4. Fees	1897591	158590	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3019	
5. Endowment	3019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3019	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Other Sources	65724	2773	—	—	—	662947	124943	—	—	728671	127716	924399	667165	1653070	794881	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9468598</b>	<b>406290</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5334155</b>	<b>955390</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14827178</b>	<b>1361580</b>	<b>12539922</b>	<b>1332686</b>	<b>27397100</b>	<b>2694366</b>	



### XIII. EDUCATION

#### No. 13.5 Expenditure on Educational Institutions in Kerala by Source and type of Management (1959-60) School Education.

SOURCE OF EXPENDITURE	DIRECT EXPENDITURE BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT															Grand total (direct & indirect)	
	Managed by Government.			Managed by Dist. Boards or Municipal Boards.			Aided Private Institutions.			Private Institutions.			Total direct Expenditure.			Total indirect Expenditure.	
	Men	Women	Rs.	Men	Women	Rs.	Men	Women	Rs.	Men	Women	Rs.	Men	Women	Rs.	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1. Government Funds	44602256	2131316	23094	...	64170052	3266372	...	...	108798802	5397688	13471051	483881	122269853	5881569			
2. District Board Fund	...	...	...	...	628	...	...	...	...	6327	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Municipality Funds	2069656	221406	...	...	5508650	685780	62753	29104	7641059	936360	45434	11903	7686493	948263			
4. Fees	10491	411	...	...	98515	14852	31625	1865	140631	17128	68714	192	209345	17320			
5. Endowment	103942	6184	...	...	1655896	217601	142143	44933	1898281	268718	1195425	179927	3093706	448645			
6. Other Sources	46786345	2359387	28493	...	71433741	4184605	236521	75902	118485100	6619894	14781033	675903	133266133	7295797			
<b>TOTAL</b>																	

### XIII. EDUCATION

#### No. 13.6 Education of scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes in School Education (1959-60)

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	STUDENTS GETTING STIPENDS AND FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS												EXAMINATION RESULTS					
	NO. OF SCHOLARS		Total value per annum						Number appeared						Number passed			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>																		
1. Nursery	83	58	141	...	69657	392387	...	307194	...	50413	38885	...	37924	28080				
2. Primary	325099	263213	588312	82636	4891	22129	15692	3867	2782	2584	1849		2584	1849				
3. Junior Basic	29857	22111	51968	4891	31974	97729	237367	25905	401622	21058	13528		14837	9793				
4. Middle	139638	97729	237367	31974	14307	9128	23435	1401	22230	1724	883		1080	571				
5. Senior Basic	14307	9128	23435	2123	24452	702663	479991	19785	10016	10037	5382		10037	5382				
6. High	97806	51204	152010	24452	19	960	133	1		4			4					
7. Post Basic	58	7	65	19														
<b>II. Institutions for Professional &amp; Special Education</b>																		
1. Training Basic	1215	420	1635	494	179	118455	43292	534	214	258	84		258	84				
2. Engineering	1189	36	1225	148	6	50403	3526	322	4	192	3		192	3				
3. Technology, Industry, Arts & Craft	639	548	1187	289	186	23610	26557	241	136	209	99		209	99				
4. Polytechnic	608	11	619	168	6	42232	984	205	1	163	1		163	1				
5. Others	315	71	386	70	26	18264	6401	17	11	10	6		10	6				
<b>TOTAL (I + II)</b>	<b>610814</b>	<b>447536</b>	<b>158350</b>	<b>147264</b>	<b>118097</b>	<b>1794955</b>	<b>1209187</b>	<b>98185</b>	<b>66461</b>	<b>67298</b>	<b>45869</b>		<b>67298</b>	<b>45869</b>				

## XIV. FINANCE

No. 14.1

Abstract of the Financial Statement for the Year 1959-'60

Head of Account	Revenue	Expenditure
A. Principal Heads of Revenue	236607213	27043379
C. Irrigation Navigation, Embarkment and Drainage works	644121	9859431
E. Debt Services	12121821	22592085
F. Administrative Services	2976633	52031510
FA. Social & Developmental Services	52752194	240364346
H. Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements	7802814	27844155
J. Miscellaneous	19133816	28370915
J.J. Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Accounts	—	16635
L. Contribution and miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Government	43200173	1156591
M. Extraordinary Items	6629667	—
Total (All Revenue Heads)	381868522	409279047
Total Capital Accounts—(Expenditure) Outside Revenue Account	—	77362385
Total Public debts, Loans, Advances and Interestate settlement	307915698	246709527
Total Part I Consolidated Fund	689784220	733350959
Part II Contingency Fund	—	—
Part III Public Account (i) Unfunded debt.	28983302	26343607
(ii) Deposits & Advances	268854341	249030529
(iii) Remittances	315364425	326681201
Grand TOTAL (Parts I + II + III)	1302986288	1335406296
Surplus or deficit (+ or —)	(—) 32420008	
Opening Balance	17421568	—
Closing Balance	(—)	(—)14998440
Grand TOTAL	1320407856	1320407856

Source: Finance Department, Kerala.

## XIV. FINANCE

No. 14.2

Detailed Financial Statement for the Year 1959-'60

Heads of Account	Revenue	Expenditure
1	2	3
<b>A. Principal Heads of Revenue (TOTAL)</b>	<b>235607283</b>	<b>27043379</b>
Taxes on Income other than corporation Tax	49852739	1095154
Estate Duty	1063029	—
Taxes on Railway Fares	2366000	—
Land Revenue	13008502	7500120
State Excise duties	23988961	2014740
Stamps	13511945	438636
Forest	32988852	10680962
Registration	3817944	2873740
Taxes on vehicles	19734564	797123
Sale Tax	74390713	1638678
Other Taxes and duties	1884034	4226
<b>C. Irrigation, Navigation Embarkment &amp; Drainage Works (TOTAL)</b>	<b>644121</b>	<b>9859431</b>
" Commercial	(—) 354424	5632793
" Non-commercial	998545	4226638
<b>E. Debt Services (TOTAL)</b>	<b>12121821</b>	<b>22592085</b>
Interest on Debt and other obligation	12121821	20994785
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance and debt	—	1597300
<b>F. Administrative Services (TOTAL)</b>	<b>2976633</b>	<b>52031510</b>
General Administration	—	16301306
Administration of Justice	1235993	8667878
Jails	1048014	3837412
Police	692626	23224914
<b>F.A. Social &amp; Developmental Services (TOTAL)</b>	<b>52752194</b>	<b>240364346</b>
Ports and Pilotage	—	—
Education	20170594	147521511
Medical	3408443	25805453
Public Health	4988827	14131521
Agriculture	6561610	9820427
Rural Developments	250230	3844209
Scientific Departments	—	479205
Labour & Employment	—	1475570
Animal Husbandry	919485	2706448
Co-operation	657342	1961622
Industries & Supplies	1147286	5788566
Miscellaneous Departments	7735270	13436409
Community Development Projects	6913107	13293375
National Extension Service and Local Development Works	—	—

(Contd.)





1	2	3
N. Public Debt (TOTAL)	298562465	209775331
Permanent Debt	44779400	660387
Floating Debt	129044404	148129194
Loans from the Government of India	121173661	60225669
Other Loans	3565000	760081
P. Loans and Advances (TOTAL)	7675571	35287816
Loans to Local Funds, Private parties etc.	7342949	33936590
Loans to Government Servants	332622	1351226
Q. Inter State Settlements (TOTAL)	1677662	1646380
India & Kerala	1085400	—
Madras & Kerala	592262	1646380
R. Unfunded Debt.	28983302	26343607
Special Loans	8814	4900
Savings Bank Deposits	18713593	21375512
State Provident Funds	8379613	4434463
Other Accounts	1881267	528732
Interest Suspense Accounts	15	—
S. Deposits and advances (TOTAL)	268854341	249030529
Deposits bearing Interest	4776758	48493
Deposits not bearing Interest	146681182	136859351
Advances not bearing Interest	11244295	11776204
Suspence	105847267	98644963
Miscellaneous	304839	1701518
T. Remittances (TOTAL)	315364425	326681201
Remittance within India, cash remittance	325320666	331686543
Adjusting account with Railways	13953	588
Reserve Bank of India remittances	(—) 10116412	(—) 5401738
Adjusting Account between Central & State Government	135795	395407
Inter State Suspence Accounts	24376	401
Adjusting Accounts with Post & Telegraphs	—	—
TOTAL of consolidated Fund (Part I)	689784220	733350959
TOTAL of contingency Fund (Part II)	—	—
TOTAL of Public Fund (Part III)	613202068	602055337
Grand TOTAL (Part I + II + III)	1302986288	1335406296

Source: Finance Department, Kerala.

## XIV. FINANCE

No. 14.3

## State Provident Fund 1959-'60.

Description of Provident Fund	Amount on Ist April 1959 (Rs.)	Additions during the year (Rs.)	Discharges during the year (Rs.)	Amount on 31st March 1960 (Rs.)
1. General Provident Fund (State)	27799690	6857502	3837756	30819436
2. Indian Civil Service Provident Fund	114344	18804	7723	125425
3. All India Service Provident Fund	276871	196033	35960	436944
4. Contributory Provident Fund (Madras)	175431	(-) 25016	23903	126512
5. Contingent Employees Provident Fund	87545	662	50473	37734
6. Work Establishment Provident Fund	33201	(-) 2826	2902	27473

Source: Office of the Accountant General, Trivandrum.

## XIX. FINANCE

No. 14.4

## Approximate Collection in Small Savings Securities 1959-'60

DISTRICT	National plan savings certificates		Post office savings Bank		10 year Treasury savings deposit certificate		15 year annuity		Cumulative time deposit	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Trivandrum	608000	94000	5739000	440000	309000	147000	10000	(-) 15000	80000	80000
Quilon	1002000	707000	3519000	200000	10000	10000	—	—	98000	98000
Alleppey	534000	178000	2764000	167000	—	—	—	—	19500	19500
Kottayam	512000	277900	1874000	103000	32000	32000	6000	2000	52000	52000
Ernakulam	2226000	1657000	1814000	256000	313000	261000	—	—	11200	11200
Trichur	1353000	1041000	1428000	64000	14000	(-) 69000	4000	(-) 20000	15900	15900
Palghat	1740000	1204000	7504000	23000	152000	141000	24000	185200	43000	43000
Kozhikode	1562000	945000	4428000	211000	155000	155000	—	—	37000	37000
Cannanore	1584000	995200	5132000	293000	88000	75000	—	(-) 5700	50000	50000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11121000</b>	<b>7099100</b>	<b>34202000</b>	<b>1757000</b>	<b>1073000</b>	<b>752000</b>	<b>44000</b>	<b>(-) 20200</b>	<b>406600</b>	<b>406600</b>

Source: Regional National Savings Officer, Trivandrum.

## XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### No. 15.1 Number of Joint Stock Companies Registered in Kerala during 1959-'60.

Month		No. of Companies		Authorised Capital (in thousands of Rs.)	
		Public	Private	Public	Private
April	1959	—	2	—	1000
May	"	—	3	—	530
June	"	—	3	—	1120
July	"	—	2	—	70
August	"	1	1	200	20
September	"	—	3	—	750
October	"	—	3	—	1300
November	"	—	3	—	1400
December	"	—	2	—	125
January	1960	—	4	—	520
February	"	1	2	10000	65
March	"	—	2	—	200

*Source:* Monthly Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies

## XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### No. 15.2 Summary of Joint Stock Companies in Kerala that having ceased work, went into liquidation or were struck off during 1959-'60

Month		Number of companies		Authorised capital (in thousands of Rupees)		Paid up capital (in thousands of Rupees)	
		Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
April	1959	3	17	270	1345	4	326
May	"	7	16	2400	1270	436	61
June	"	1	6	500	770	47	110
July	"	3	6	620	470	97	85
August	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	"	5	2	1050	30	291	5
October	"	5	4	1300	370	75	66
November	"	2	2	300	150	142	39
December	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
January	1960	—	2	—	120	—	25
February	"	1	4	300	680	43	251
March	"	4	3	1100	700	374	30

*Source:* Monthly Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies.

## XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 15.3

Statement of public companies limited by shares  
at work in Kerala as on 31-3-1960:

Industrial Group	No. of Companies	Authorised Capital (in thousands of Rupees)	Paid up Capital (in thousands of Rupees)
1.0 Agriculture & Allied Activities	95	172475	71703
2.1 Mining & quarrying	...	...	...
3.2 Processing and manufacture of Food Stuffs	32	90715	33598
4.3 Processing and manufacture of metals and chemicals	45	131620	61319
5.4 Processing and manufacture of others	67	57311	19534
6.5 Construction <sup>and</sup> Utilities	1	1000	1000
7.6 Commerce, Trade & Finance	173	120698	43430
8.7 Transport, Communication and Storage	5	1850	535
9.8 Community and Business Service	6	800	183
10.9 Personal & Other Services	12	8000	1023
GRAND TOTAL	436	584469	232325

## XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 15.4 . Statement of Private Companies at work in Kerala as on 31-3-1960.

Industrial Group	No. of Companies	Authorised Capital (in thousands of Rupees)	Paid up Capital (in thousands of Rupees)
1.0 Agriculture & Allied Activities	62	16150	6793
2.1 Mining & quarrying	4	11520	3284
3.2 Processing and Manufacture of Food Stuffs	66	32812	10749
4.3 Processing and Manufacture of Metals and Chemicals	42	18775	10686
5.4 Processing and Manufacture of Others	73	17005	7099
6.5 Construction and Utilities	2	600	194
7.6 Commerce, Trade & Finance	298	60197	21043
8.7 Transport, Communication and Storage	41	23015	6761
9.8 Community Business Service	7	813	73
10.9 Personal & Other Service	23	5783	1362
GRAND TOTAL	618	186670	68044

# XVI. CO-OPERATION

## Statement Relating to the Working of Co-operative Societies in Kerala as on 30-6-1960.

No. 16.1

TYPE OF SOCIETIES	Statement Relating to the Working of Co-operative Societies in Kerala as on 30-6-1960.							Loans issued by Co-operative Societies (Rs. in lakhs.) (During 1959-60)
	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Paid-up share capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	Borrowings (Rs. in lakhs)	Funds (Rs. in lakhs)	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	
1. State Co-operative Bank	1	6	32.31	53.75	180.92	3.27	270.25	268.54
2. Co-operative Central Bank	6	2507	57.00	187.50	205.48	13.74	463.72	565.27
3. Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1137	32.54	12.09	59.34	5.96	109.93	16.34
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank	7	12441	4.04	1.26	54.63	1.23	61.15	4.07
5. Agricultural Credit Societies:								
(a) Large sized	137	120105	44.28	19.70	70.96	12.29	147.23	135.95
(b) Small sized Societies	2152	636220	108.99	69.88	155.17	79.57	413.61	273.32
6. Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	372	234822	53.43	138.64	46.01	24.59	262.67	223.52
7. Apex Marketing Society	1	711	3.12	—	0.40	1.33	4.85	—
8. Central Marketing Society	1	7098	2.67	—	12.71	1.33	16.71	20.91
9. Primary Marketing Society	74	24575	8.83	—	11.80	5.29	25.92	18.65
10. Milk Supply Union	11	3198	1.05	—	1.34	3.27	5.66	2.24
11. Milk supply Societies	119	10367	1.33	—	0.88	0.35	2.56	0.75
12. Farming Societies	126	13348	3.78	—	3.88	0.65	8.31	2.64
13. Irrigation Societies	30	2611	0.34	—	0.32	0.11	0.77	—
14. Processing	2	463	0.32	—	0.54	—	0.86	—
15. Wholesale Societies	1	263	0.35	—	1.56	1.22	3.13	—
16. Primary Consumers Co-operative Stores	181	38852	7.05	—	7.15	8.74	22.94	—
17. Housing Societies	43	2560	3.95	—	7.86	5.13	16.94	6.60
18. Weavers' Societies	23	3634	0.63	—	0.74	0.53	1.90	—
19. Other Industrial Societies	18	2156	0.17	—	0.16	0.29	0.62	—
20. Fishermen Societies	241	33332	5.45	—	7.97	5.23	18.65	29.11
21. Other non-credit Societies:								
(a) Agricultural	187	26440	3.10	—	9.98	11.77	24.85	1.00
(b) Non-agricultural	750	115889	17.24	—	19.83	6.32	43.38	2.13
22. Supervising Unions	51	3401	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Co-operavite Industries	4	151	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL 1959-60	4539	1296287	391.97	482.82	859.63	192.21	1926.63	1571.02
TOTAL 1958-59	4323*	1040493	326.22	—	*1049.07	207.59	1582.88	933.70
TOTAL 1957-58	3878	966013	246.82	—	*775.02	170.11	1141.95	N. A.

\* The figure includes Deposits and Borrowings.

N. A. — Not available.

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Trivandrum.

## XVI. CO-OPERATION

No. 16.2

Working of Handloom Co-operative Societies — 1959-60.

Type of Societies	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Paid-up share capital (Rs.)	Deposits (Rs.)	Borrowings (Rs.)	Other funds (Rs.)	Total working capital (Rs.)	Loans issued by Co-operative societies Amount (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies	386	48204	1588184	909633	4486151	1421918	7967910	70450

Source: Director of Industries & Commerce, Trivandrum.

## XVI. CO-OPERATION

No. 16.3

Statement relating to the working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1959-'60

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Number of societies	Number of members	Paid-up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Other funds	Total working capital	Loans issued by co-operative societies
1.	Central Coir Marketing Co-operative Societies	3	277	147831	25219	2356400	156895	2686345	—
2.	Mats & Matting Factory Co-operative Societies	2	652	33294	974	692292	34750	761310	3582
3.	Rope Manufacturing Co-operative Societies	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Coir Co-operative Unions	15	193	—	395	—	2174	2569	—
5.	Primary thondu Societies	31	4238	139652	1175	661000	16360	818187	42150
6.	Primary Coir Societies	276	89784	905933	82818	5830726	111395	6930872	—
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>95144</b>	<b>1226710</b>	<b>110581</b>	<b>9540418</b>	<b>321574</b>	<b>11199283</b>	<b>45732</b>

Note: 1. Rope manufacturing Co-operative Societies have not started working  
2. Coir Co-operative Unions are not working.

Source: Special Officer for Coir, Trivandrum.

XVII

## I. LOCAL BODIES

No. 17-1

Income of Municipalities 1959 - '60.

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Total	RECEIPTS				Opening balance
			Municipal Rates and Taxes	Other sources	Extra-ordinary Receipts and debts	Income of Commercial enterprises	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Trivandrum (Corporation)	2594060	1115504	697313	142031	....	639212
2.	Neyyattinkara	92280	24520	52662	2844	....	12254
3.	Attingal	114063	19095	50738	322	....	43908
4.	Quilon	888055	403595	165997	162750	....	155713
5.	Kayamkulam	142840	48454	40991	5829	....	47566
6.	Mavelikara	61884	28886	21916	241	....	10841
7.	Thiruvalla	109788	37144	34054	2173	....	36417
8.	Alleppey	806280	445706	182456	64305	....	113813
9.	Shertallai	233987	61828	6481	24568	....	141110
10.	Kottayam	817773	309897	202223	50442	....	255211
11.	Changanacherry	250183	88858	58949	11617	....	90759
12.	Vaikom	124142	30245	28495	796	....	64606
13.	Palakkad	187362	55439	54390	13180	....	64353
14.	Muvattupuzha	80880	30663	11910	17811	....	20496
15.	Mattancherry	1551229	500888	317887	232320	....	500134
16.	Cochin	908262	364239	81293	261088	....	201642
17.	Ernakulam	1739088	531116	663082	248460	....	296430
18.	Perumpayoor	224258	68259	47430	37746	....	70823
19.	Alwaye	352729	81348	107472	39748	....	124161
20.	Parur	191290	53518	57526	8819	156	71271
21.	Irinjalakuda	315663	57449	94268	69106	....	94840
22.	Trichur	1510922	254914	604600	238384	....	413024
23.	Kunnamkulam	200166	27375	87777	17722	....	67292
24.	Chittur-Thathamangalam	205430	49567	87364	24342	....	44157
25.	Palghat	1470703	439162	192864	352746	....	485931
26.	Badagara	144282	37824	34524	9640	....	62294
27.	Kozhikode	4964021	1740095	922769	1419014	195646	686497
28.	Tellicherry	929098	253520	278565	185783	....	211230
29.	Cannanore	798610	287852	124945	60594	....	325219
TOTAL		22009328	7446960	5310941	3704421	195802	5351204

Source : Municipalities.



## XVII. LOCAL BODIES

## II

17.1

## Expenditure of Municipalities 1959 - '60.

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	EXPENDITURE					Closing balance
		Total	Current expenditure	Capital Expenditure	Extra-ordinary expenditure and debts	Expenditure of Commercial enterprises	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Trivandrum (Corporation)	2594060	1604114	161360	69435	....	759151
2.	Neyyattinkara	92280	52833	20517	6253	....	12672
3.	Attingal	114063	54402	....	52669	....	6992
4.	Quilon	888055	445823	182750	53455	....	206027
5.	Kayamkulam	142840	92374	16930	2885	....	30651
6.	Mavelikara	61884	49269	4413	...	....	8202
7.	Thiruvalla	109788	60006	6407	1016	....	42359
8.	Alleppey	806280	542294	114030	23926	....	126030
9.	Shertallai	233987	66670	45376	24143	....	97798
10.	Kottayam	817773	371221	219139	85995	....	141418
11.	Changanacherry	250183	83450	14205	63236	....	89292
12.	Vaikom	124142	46501	14697	13261	....	49683
13.	Palai	187362	82764	43494	29728	....	31376
14.	Muvattupuzha	80880	13395	9980	32591	....	24914
15.	Mattancherry	1551229	869897	66619	150457	....	464256
16.	Cochin	908262	370781	222003	146973	....	168505
17.	Ernakulam	1739088	1066416	201671	194862	....	276139
18.	Perumpavoor	224258	66525	46277	51159	....	60297
19.	Alwaye	352729	203820	41014	16901	715	90279
20.	Parur	191290	89898	24684	23042	....	53666
21.	Irinjalakuda	315663	137093	48232	66903	....	63435
22.	Trichur	1510922	715837	64437	431626	....	299022
23.	Kunnamkulam	200166	102494	14478	14514	....	68880
24.	Chittur-Thathamangalam	205430	146665	4044	37794	....	16927
25.	Palghat	1470703	658232	290340	379788	....	142343
26.	Badagara	144282	86445	11271	...	....	46566
27.	Kozhikode	4964021	2070791	1329152	...	146687	1417391
28.	Tellicherry	929098	395388	132365	226345	....	175000
29.	Cannanore	798610	371972	146839	131910	....	147889
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>22009328</b>	<b>10917370</b>	<b>3496724</b>	<b>2330872</b>	<b>147402</b>	<b>5116960</b>

Source : Municipalities.

## XVII LOCAL BODIES

No. 17.2 Number of Panchayats and Population Served in Kerala.

DISTRICT	No. of Panchayats	Population (1951 census)
1	2	3
Trivandrum	70	1105837
Quilon	87	1407421
Alleppey	93	1319079
Kottayam	76	1218955
Ernakulam	94	1267131
Trichur	78	1257987
Palghat	112	1471917
Kozhikode	85	1906560
Cannanore	197	1292610
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>12247497</b>

Source : Director of Local Bodies.

## XVIII JUDICIAL

No. 18.1

Number of Judicial Divisions and No. of Officers Exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction in Kerala During 1959.

Division / District	Judges of Chief Court of State.	CIVIL				No. of sessions Divisions	CRIMINAL						
		No. of District	District Judges.	Other Stipendiary.	Judges Honorary.		No. of Dis-tricts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magist-rates.	Other Magistrate Stipen-diary.	Hono-rary,	
<b>Civil and Sessions Districts</b>													
Trivandrum	...	1	2	13	4	1	1	2	4	...	...	...	
Quilon	...	1	2	11	2	1	1	2	3	...	...	...	
Alleppey	...	1	2	15	4	1	1	2	5	...	...	...	
Kottayam	...	1	3	9	4	1	1	3	2	...	...	...	
Ernakulam	...	1	2	10	2	1	1	2	3	...	...	...	
Trichur	...	1	2	8	*47	1	1	2	3	...	...	...	
Palghat	...	1	1	9	...	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
Kozhikode	...	1	1	14	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	
Tellicherry	...	1	1	9	...	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
TOTAL	...	9	16	98	63	9	9	16	27	...	...	...	
<b>Magisterial Districts</b>													
Trivandrum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	2	
Quilon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	3	
Alleppey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	4	
Kottayam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	2	
Ernakulam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	
Trichur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	1	
Palghat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	2	
Kozhikode	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	4	
Tellicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	1	
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	88	21	
High Court	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Grand TOTAL	1959	10	9	16	98	63	9	9	16	17	9	88	11
„	1958	8	9	17	101	61	9	9	9	34	9	78	19
„	1957	8	9	16	95	61	8	8	8	34	8	80	19

\* There are 47 Village Courts exercising Civil Jurisdiction in the villages of the erstwhile Cochin State.

Source : High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

No. 18.2 Number of cases decided in the Courts of Kerala State 1959  
(CIVIL & CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

DISTRICT	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
<b>District Courts</b>								
Trivandrum	3881	2931	1026	255	67	9	164	28
Quilon	5861	25445	660	172	265	—	137	—
Alleppey	6012	2969	986	215	50	230	57	12
Kottayam	4017	13180	653	108	93	—	126	30
Ernakulam	5966	7950	689	228	103	51	89	25
Trichur	7426	2309	193	127	55	9	52	—
Palghat	7202	37824	475	416	56	60	61	—
Kozhikode	14076	45156	679	139	67	46	90	43
Tellicherry	7298	31714	431	809	44	—	60	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>61739</b>	<b>169478</b>	<b>5792</b>	<b>2469</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>District Magistrates Court</b>								
Trivandrum	—	—	—	—	18975	294	247	82
Quilon	—	—	—	—	13478	284	126	31
Alleppey	—	—	—	—	14685	229	123	—
Kottayam	—	—	—	—	16319	174	83	—
Ernakulam	—	—	—	—	24500	189	1156	23
Trichur	—	—	—	—	9749	95	44	1
Palghat	—	—	—	—	11174	139	58	—
Kozhikode	—	—	—	—	17044	341	99	—
Tellicherry	—	—	—	—	7435	159	140	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>133359</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>2076</b>	<b>137</b>
High Court	1005	1002	1063	157	—	—	422	858
<b>Grand TOTAL 1959</b>	<b>62744</b>	<b>170480</b>	<b>6855</b>	<b>2626</b>	<b>134159</b>	<b>2309</b>	<b>3334</b>	<b>1141</b>
„ 1958	54241	144945	7196	3532	121361	2355	2826	3105
„ 1957	48437	137052	8569	4471	127040	3214	2034	1411

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

No. 18.3

Number and Description of suits instituted in Kerala during the year 1959.

PROVINCE	SUITS UNDER THE RENT LAW						TITLE AND OTHER SUITS					Total	Grand Total
	Suits for money or movable property	Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the rent law	Total	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>District Courts</b>													
Trivannrum	1703	109	1	39	12	1864	682	106	511	125	1424	3288	
Quilon	2928	211	87	130	20	3376	905	162	310	386	1763	5139	
Alleppey	3118	297	14	35	33	3497	562	392	494	569	2017	5514	
Kottayam	1554	200	—	76	40	1870	448	212	261	604	1525	3395	
Ernakulam	3291	1089	64	194	70	4708	667	217	564	235	1683	6391	
Trichur	3141	1666	13	180	278	5278	497	240	868	206	1811	7089	
Palghat	2182	3651	—	1	9	5843	455	133	525	358	1471	7314	
Kozhikode	3070	7789	1	27	704	11591	995	54	759	459	2267	13858	
Tellicherry	938	4265	—	5	896	6104	521	67	734	349	1671	7775	
TOTAL 1959	21925	19277	180	687	2062	44131	5732	1583	5026	3291	15632	59763	
1958	21494	14426	178	574	1886	38558	6255	1432	7038	2615	17340	55898	
1957	21111	4857	177	910	567	27622	5487	1187	4504	1847	13025	40647	

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

No. 18.4

Number and value of civil suits instituted in Kerala During the Year 1959.

PROVINCE	NO. OF SUITS INSTITUTED										Total value of suits
	Not exceed. Rs. 10/-	Value of Rs. 10/- to Rs. 50/-	Value of Rs. 50/- to Rs. 100/-	Value of Rs. 100/- to Rs. 500/-	Value of Rs. 500/- to Rs. 1000/-	Value of Rs. 1000/- to Rs. 5000/-	Value of above Rs. 5000/-	Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in currency	Total No. of suits instituted	Total value of suits	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>District Courts</b>											
Trivandrum	76	603	425	1346	408	314	85	31	3288	2715441.00	
Quilon	122	462	874	2551	490	402	85	53	5139	5211984.40	
Alleppey	114	587	947	2546	746	437	124	13	5514	3510148.00	
Kottayam	105	118	174	1451	937	416	148	46	3395	2867457.89	
Ernakulam	122	696	1162	2560	1008	647	185	11	6391	4947174.50	
Trichur	85	413	1351	3260	1023	506	365	87	7089	5193636.86	
Kozhikode	642	3424	3216	4300	1276	519	103	378	13858	4747773.09	
Palghat	60	433	763	3971	1062	890	132	3	7314	3062157.00	
Tellicherry	508	1430	1687	2375	1115	558	98	4	7775	7205873.00	
TOTAL 1959	1834	8166	10599	24460	8065	4688	1325	626	59763	39461645.74	
1958	2096	10112	10607	20808	6629	4362	1096	188	55898	41692445.15	
1957	801	4235	6693	17010	5902	4769	1062	175	40647	37481425.00	

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII JUDICIAL

No. 18.5

## General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction Civil Suits in Kerala during the Year 1959.

PROVINCE	No. of Suits before the Courts				No. of Suits disposed of (Excluding Transfer)				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of Suits	
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	TOTAL	Without Contest		With Contest					Average duration in days of contested suits	Uncontested suits
					Without trail	Without contest	Judgement for plaintiff	Judgement for defendant					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>District Courts</b>													
Trivandrum	3726	3288	501	7515	449	865	1940	627	...	3634	1633	709	214
Quilon	4397	5139	762	10298	2686	1516	1312	346	1	4437	2254	571	114
Alleppey	5805	5514	531	11850	409	2449	2501	653	...	5838	3010	613	121
Kottayam	3269	3395	777	7441	738	1406	1535	338	...	3424	1587	720	75
Ernakulam	5257	6391	14	11662	853	2523	2007*	581	2	5696	2661	634	37
Trichur	5137	7089	...	12226	3818	1526	1761	321	...	4800	1312	556	99
Palghat	7190	7314	840	15344	2444	3208	1373	177	...	8142	4482	576	337
Kozhikode	13430	13858	153	27441	5844	5673	2303	255	1	13365	7566	342	152
Tellicherry	6047	7775	170	13992	2669	3195	1201	233	...	6694	3507	365	178
TOTAL 1959	54258	59763	3748	117769	19910	22361	15933	3531	4	56030	28014	N.A.	N.A.
" 1958	49999	55898	1965	107862	12237	21603	15486	4175	53	54258	25047	451	147
" 1957	48815	40647	13352	97814	12186	17581	13974	3963	111	49999	27259	N.A.	N.A.

N.A. = Not Available. Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII JUDICIAL

No. 18.6

## General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in the Court of Original Jurisdiction Miscellaneous Cases in Kerala During the Year 1959.

PROVINCE	No. of cases before the Courts				No. of cases disposed of (Excluding Transfers)				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year	Average duration of cases	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	TOTAL	Without contest		With contest					Average duration in days of contested cases	Average duration in days of uncontested cases
					Without trail	Without contest	Judgement for plaintiff	Judgement for defendant					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>District Courts</b>													
Trivandrum	1132	3245	...	4377	379	1075	1113	358	6	1446	142	188	104
Quilon	867	25819	462	27148	22364	2046	814	220	1	1703	227	301	118
Alleppey	1177	3248	3	4428	219	645	1765	338	2	1459	246	195	121
Kottayam	1216	13287	214	14717	4369	7342	1236	233	...	1537	351	150	50
Ernakulam	2802	7501	203*	10506	2400	2779	2460	311	...	2556	297	187	71
Trichur	1788	2051	...	3839	195	1032	996	86	...	1530	211	124	103
Palghat	8496	38285	390	47171	19027	16661	1105	1031	...	9347	2495	145	80
Kozhikode	11043	45950	991	57984	29624	13547	1238	747	...	12828	2719	121	88
Tellicherry	3456	32721	40	36217	19806	10254	1089	561	4	4503	1007	152	27
TOTAL 1959	31977	172107	2303	206387	98383	55381	11816	3885	13	36909	7695	N.A.	N.A.
" 1958	29999	145495	1218	176712	73144	58288	8667	3621	15	31977	7609	205	81
" 1957	19973	137148	9697	166818	84193	43206	6585	2830	2	29999	5947	N.A.	N.A.

N.A. = Not Available. Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

## No. 18.7 Civil appellate courts — Appeals from Decrees in Kerala during the year 1959.

DISTRICT	No. of appeals before the courts (Appeals from decrees)			Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)					Average duration of appeals			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted & re-instituted during the year	TOTAL	Dismissed or not prosecuted (otherwise)	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>District Courts</b>												
Trivandrum	1072	1240	2312	139	522	111	122	132	1286	438	397	157
Quilon	430	590	1020	63	283	57	129	128	360	83	104	45
Alleppey	1213	976	2189	49	566	86	149	136	1203	545	364	191
Kottayam	525	660	1185	85	290	62	154	62	532	145	285	80
Ernakulam	563	597	1160	34	360	115	125	55	471	186	311	175
Trichur	206	309	515	8	116	20	39	10	322	82	213	38
Palghat	742	465	1207	101	213	57	66	38	732	444	237	214
Kozhikode	1067	810	1877	401	22	116	96	44	1198	658	295	150
Tellicherry	989	487	1476	41	219	40	62	69	1045	588	258	477
High Court	4339	2489	6828	26	642	176	135	84	5765	3443	672	N.A.
TOTAL 1959	11146	8623	19769	947	3233	840	1077	758	12914	6617	N.A.	N.A.
1958	10919	7423	18342	1071	3609	903	941	672	11146	5476	364	213
1957	10627	8861	19488	3002	3263	878	785	641	10919	5896	N.A.	N.A.

N.A. = Not available.

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

## No. 18.8 Civil appellate courts — Miscellaneous Appeals — in the court of Kerala during the year 1959

PROVINCE	No. of appeals before the courts			Appeals disposed of excluding transfers					Average duration of appeals			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted & re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>District Courts</b>												
Trivandrum	115	229	344	44	136	16	33	26	89	1	165	75
Quilon	65	154	219	28	73	5	34	32	47	1	93	37
Alleppey	124	171	295	9	140	12	32	22	80	5	243	90
Kottayam	69	92	161	13	57	4	31	3	53	9	75	35
Ernakulam	31	259	290	17	100	39	50	22	62	2	100	53
Trichur	79	75	154	6	60	32	22	7	27	2	52	46
Palghat	793	237	1030	48	163	151	22	32	614	427	169	102
Kozhikode	85	225	310	29	65	18	23	4	171	12	272	248
Tellicherry	756	279	1035	168	213	315	39	74	226	50	344	387
High Court	275	251	526	8	78	35	24	12	369	177	195	N.A.
TOTAL 1959	2392	1972	4364	370	1085	627	310	234	1738	686	N.A.	N.A.
„ 1958	3837	2087	5924	680	1229	991	357	275	2392	1210	182	139
„ 1957	5091	3217	8308	1588	1031	1225	225	402	3337	2480	N.A.	N.A.

N.A. = Not available

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII JUDICIAL

No. 18 . 9 General results of Trails of Criminal Cases in the Courts of Kerala during the Year 1959.

PROVINCE	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF						
	No. of Offenes reported	No. of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another province	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Sessions Courts</b>							
Trivandrum	77	228	111	57	...	...	60
Quilon	80	301	209	55	...	1	36
Alleppey	66	314	202	54	...	5	53
Kottayam	101	269	152	80	...	2	35
Ernakulam	121	287	76	65	...	105	41
Trichur	71	144	62	33	...	38	11
Palghat	61	106	36	63	...	2	5
Kozhikode	80	138	58	56	...	1	23
Tellicherry	61	169	74	43	...	5	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>District Magistrates Courts</b>							
Trivandrum	17490	30993	13094	12505	188	1375	3831
Quilon	16539	34553	9962	12780	182	3574	8055
Alleppey	14849	26554	11289	8819	144	2201	4101
Kottayam	15404	31876	10690	15962	256	792	4176
Ernakulam	28414	44010	10883	21923	75	5468	5661
Trichur	9686	19850	4297	10325	113	744	4371
Palghat	11174	12615	3115	8674	100	248	478
Kozhikode	17044	20662	3740	13735	124	906	2157
Tellicherry	8009	16177	1745	12184	153	405	1690
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>138609</b>	<b>237290</b>	<b>68815</b>	<b>116907</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>15713</b>	<b>34520</b>
<b>Grand TOTAL 1959</b>	<b>139327</b>	<b>239246</b>	<b>69795</b>	<b>117413</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>15872</b>	<b>34831</b>
„ 1958	125962	214210	72856	88551	1896	16388	34519
„ 1957	139353	248403	86585	85720	957	23844	51297

Source : High Court, Kerala State.



## XVIII. JUDICIAL

No. 18.10

## General Results of Appeals and revisions in the Courts of Kerala during the year 1959

PROVINCE	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	No. of Appellants & applications for revisions before the court	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another province	Pending trials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Sessions Courts</b>								
Trivandrum	233	3	146	40	35	—	—	9
Quilon	162	2	49	19	66	1	—	25
Alleppey	95	—	42	35	10	—	—	8
Kottayam	261	28	148	6	43	—	1	35
Ernakulam	256	23	69	43	1	46	35	39
Trichur	174	—	91	3	12	—	58	10
Palghat	74	21	27	11	5	—	—	10
Kozhikode	118	38	40	17	17	—	—	6
Tellicherry	121	—	74	8	13	—	—	26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>District Magistrate's Courts</b>								
Trivandrum	324	—	138	13	128	35	—	10
Quilon	177	3	102	47	16	—	—	9
Alleppey	135	4	72	43	—	8	—	8
Kottayam	159	—	91	41	9	—	—	18
Ernakulam	273	—	100	139	—	23	—	11
Trichur	46	11	20	4	10	—	—	1
Palghat	132	5	57	25	36	1	—	8
Kozhikode	197	4	69	25	66	6	3	24
Tellicherry	140	—	57	20	43	2	—	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1583</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>High Court</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>Grand TOTAL 1959</b>	<b>4917</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>2173</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>721</b>
" 1958	4810	352	1929	659	669	194	212	795
" 1957	3723	299	1190	441	483	501	86	723

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII JUDICIAL

No. 18.11 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted in the Courts of Kerala 1959-'60.

Description of offences	Number of Cases					Number of persons			
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pendency from previous year	Acquitted on discharge	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred	Remaining under trial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>General</b>									
Offences against the State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Offences against public tranquility	1958	1927	2309	10983	4355	3564	381	2683	
Offences by or relating to public servants	92	92	100	409	23	372	—	14	
Elections	14	14	14	17	1	3	—	13	
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	134	134	147	357	42	251	52	12	
False evidence and offences against public justice	280	279	313	330	155	82	26	67	
Offence relating to weights & measures	53	53	53	54	26	23	—	5	
Offences relating to coin & Govt. stamps	5	5	12	16	14	1	1	—	
Offences relating to public health, safety, convenience decency and morals	3877	3857	4556	9872	1412	7652	54	754	
Offences relating to religion	25	25	50	122	67	16	—	39	
<b>Affecting Human Body</b>									
<b>Affecting human Life:</b>									
Murder, attempt at and abetment of murder	341	341	723	1504	873	331	71	229	
Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	70	70	307	307	166	31	32	78	
Attempt at and abetment of suicide	135	135	157	166	38	100	8	20	
Causing death by rash and negligent acts	324	324	434	542	237	97	32	176	
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	26	26	35	53	23	15	1	14	
Hurt	5380	5284	7385	18950	10932	2158	1830	4030	
Grievous hurt	1236	1232	1882	5243	2869	568	303	1503	
Wrongful confinement & wrongful restraint	664	664	784	2424	1560	369	178	317	
Criminal force and assault	482	480	574	1221	565	165	103	388	
Kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour	42	42	80	114	69	13	6	26	
Rape and attempt at rape	12	12	37	50	28	9	—	13	
Unnatural offences	9	9	16	26	14	4	1	7	

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Affecting property</b>									
Theft		4791	4736	6171	15268	7877	2702	1469	3220
Extortion		4	4	8	60	42	—	3	15
Robbery		295	293	414	1252	845	87	34	286
Dacoity		40	40	69	471	307	5	6	153
Criminal misappropriation of property		72	72	129	238	105	34	6	93
Criminal breach of trust		298	298	484	743	394	58	91	200
Receiving stolen property		37	37	49	91	56	17	—	18
Cheating		207	207	309	559	255	90	35	179
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property		23	23	43	98	69	9	—	20
Mischief by fire		138	138	258	688	427	42	32	187
Mischief by killing or maiming animals		45	45	52	134	93	1	—	40
Other mischiefs		752	750	1001	3207	2225	205	149	628
Lurking house tresspass on house breaking		380	380	618	1586	1044	180	45	317
Criminal tresspass and other offence relating to property		1109	1084	1482	5242	3610	350	282	1000
Offences relating to documents, trade or property marks		63	63	108	251	136	24	5	86
Criminal breach of contract of service		2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
Offence relating to marriage		119	119	171	603	436	11	5	151
Defamation		71	71	129	356	211	18	48	79
Criminal intimidation insult & annoyance	910	910	1203	3885	2800	175	153	757	
Offences under the special & local laws	100600	100600	113837	149744	8612	105543	21797	13792	
TOTAL 1959-60	125115	124877	146505	237238	53015	125375	27239	31609	
„ 1958	125962	108869	136181	215210	72856	88551	16388	34519	
„ 1957	139353	135794	160657	248403	86885	85720	23844	51297	

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

No. 18. 12

Punishments inflicted in Criminal Cases in the Courts of  
Kerala State during the year 1959.

DISTRICT	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO									
	Number of persons executed.	Death	Transportation or penal servitude.	Imprisonment	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping	Give Security	Fine of Rs. 10/- and under	Fine over Rs. 10/-	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>Sessions Court</b>										
Trivandrum	2	4	—	33	20	—	—	—	20	
Quilon	1	7	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	
Alleppey	1	1	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	
Kottayam	4	15	15	50*	—	—	—	—	—	
Ernakulam	—	2	5	58	—	—	—	—	—	
Trichur	—	2	—	27	4	—	—	—	4	
Palghat	—	2	11	47	—	—	3	—	—	
Kozhikode	—	4	10	42	—	—	—	—	—	
Tellicherry	—	2	—	32	9	—	—	—	9	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33</b>	
<b>District Magistrate's Courts</b>										
Trivandrum	—	—	—	1072	11433	—	—	9398	2035	
Quilon	—	—	—	842	11936	—	2	8025	3911	
Alleppey	—	—	—	316	8492	—	11	5610	2882	
Kottayam	—	—	—	866	15090	—	6	8114	6976	
Ernakulam	—	—	—	4913	17009	—	1	9149	7860	
Trichur	—	—	—	351	9974	—	—	3833	6141	
Palghat	—	—	—	1411	7501	—	32	3398	4103	
Kozhikode	—	—	—	2642	11078	—	15	6284	4794	
Tellicherry	—	—	—	8021	4150	—	13	1759	2391	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20164</b>	<b>96663</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>55570</b>	<b>41093</b>	
<b>Grand TOTAL</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20554</b>	<b>96696</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>55570</b>	<b>41126</b>
"	1958	1	30	—	7391	81028	—	102	38582	42446
"	1957	1	19	48	5898	79639	—	116	57994	21645

\* The figure includes the 3 persons in column No. 10 since they were sentenced to both imprisonment and fine

Contd . . . . .

## XVIII. JUDICIAL

No. 18 . 12

## Punishment inflicted in Criminal Cases in the Courts of Kerala during the year 1959.

DISTRICT	Total Amount of Fine			No. of persons sentenced to Imprisonment.				
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
0	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
<b>Sessions Courts</b>								
Trivandrum	75	75	...	...	6	16	11	
Quilon	...	...	...	...	5	14	29	
Alleppey	...	...	...	...	13	16	24	
Kottayam	650	650	...	...	7	12	46	
Ernakulam	790	550	10	...	30	9	24	
Trichur	480	130	...	...	...	6	21	
Palghat	...	...	...	...	3	13	42	
Kozhikode	1610	...	...	...	2	14	36	
Tellicherry	910	516	200	...	1	11	20	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4515</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>253</b>	
<b>District Magistrate's Courts</b>								
Trivandrum	270658	142522	125	449	571	52	...	
Quilon	153039	80797	320	305	500	37	...	
Alleppey	97672	63258	255	145	149	22	...	
Kottayam	215870	120314	1652	255	518	93	...	
Ernakulam	195054	122326	50	2132	2731	50	...	
Trichur	181407	81179	450	50	195	98	8	
Palghat	175629	164390	752	484	613	44	...	
Kozhikode	240891	187380	8414	1604	1008	30	...	
Tellicherry	143135	95189	1329	5221	2763	37	...	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1673355</b>	<b>1057355</b>	<b>13347</b>	<b>10645</b>	<b>9048</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>8</b>	
<b>Grand TOTAL</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>1677870</b>	<b>1059276</b>	<b>13557</b>	<b>10645</b>	<b>9115</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>261</b>
„	1958	1286140	990717	32282	2054	4388	544	405
„	1957	942025	761954	9435	1748	3326	654	170

Source: High Court, Kerala State.

## XIX. POLICE

No. 191

Sanctioned strength and cost of the Police Force for the year 1959.

District/Service Unit	PERSONNEL											Total cost	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts	Total of cognizable crime investigated
	I. G. & D. I. G.	Superintendents	Asst. Superintendents	Deputy superintendents	Circle Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	Head Constables	Police Constables	Jemadars	Others	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
H. Q. O.	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	2	—	—	9		—	—	
C. I. D. & C. I. B.	—	1	—	3	15	36	104	106	—	—	265		—	—	
Trivandrum Dist.	—	1	—	3	5	22	174	1551	16	—	1772		15	31	
Quilon	—	1	1	1	6	20	120	765	7	—	921	8	15	24	
Alleppey	—	1	—	2	5	19	111	795	5	—	938	5	14	27	
Kottayam	—	1	1	1	6	20	154	924	10	—	1117	5	16	33	
Ernakulam	—	1	1	2	7	33	191	1275	—	—	1510	9	25	27	
Trichur	—	1	—	1	5	19	107	612	—	—	745	3	15	21	
Palghat	—	1	1	1	7	33	83	615	2	—	743	9	25	9	
Kozhikode	—	1	—	2	10	54	126	954	3	—	1150	3	37	10	
Cannanore	—	1	1	1	8	40	89	655	—	—	795	2	27	5	
Railways	—	1	—	—	—	1	5	48	—	—	55		1	2	
P. T. C. & C. R. S.	—	1	—	1	1	1	14	107	—	—	125		—	—	
'X' Branch	—	1	—	6	8	10	10	50	—	—	85		4	—	
M. S. P.	—	1	3	—	12	37	175	1304	—	13	1545		—	—	
Armed Police	—	2	3	1	10	32	176	1310	9	—	1543		—	—	
State TOTAL 1959	2	17	11	25	107	378	1640	11073	52	13	13318	23939558	194	189	37060
" 1958	2	17	8	25	98	377	1632	10646	—	13	12818	20471331	185	181	29878
" 1957	2	17	3	34	92	351	1490	10476	—	23	12488	14498100	178	173	24772

Note: The above statement does not include the strength of the Fire Service.

Fire Service 1959 — Fire Officers 3, Sub-Inspectors 13, Telephone Operators-cum-Clerks 12, Leading firemen 53, Firemen 234, Driver-Mechanic 12 and Drivers 76.

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Trivandrum.

**XIX. POLICE**  
**No. 19.2 Statement showing Equipment Discipline and General Internal Management of**  
**the force during the year 1959.**

Sl. No.	District/Service Unit	Total strength		Armament of the Force											Punishments		
		Sanctioned		Actual											Dismissed		Other Departmental punishments
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men	No. of Bren guns	No. of Sten guns or Tommy guns	No. of Rifles	No. of Smooth bores	No. of Revol. vers	No. of Very Light Pistols	Officers	Men				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1.	H. Q. O.	3	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2.	C. I. D & C. I. B.	45	207	45	203	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	10	9		
3.	Trivandrum District	43	1725	43	1717	—	8	398	523	36	—	—	2	13	212		
4.	Quilon	33	885	33	881	—	17	208	213	40	4	1	2	22	133		
5.	Alleppey	29	906	29	887	—	10	145	155	24	—	—	—	10	131		
6.	Kottayam	36	1078	36	1070	—	13	338	331	42	4	—	1	21	177		
7.	Ernakulam	40	1466	40	1431	—	1	218	485	32	—	—	4	22	276		
8.	Trichur	24	719	24	719	1	12	241	524	38	4	—	1	35	144		
9.	Palghat	42	698	42	686	1	3	60	492	31	40	—	—	38	90		
10.	Kozhikode	67	1080	67	1051	2	9	198	791	91	4	—	1	25	78		
11.	Cannanore	48	744	48	736	2	8	179	461	40	4	—	—	19	92		
12.	Railways	1	53	1	53	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	2		
13.	P. T. S. & C. R. S.	2	121	2	79	—	20	412	—	12	2	—	—	—	41		
14.	'X' Branch	18	60	18	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4		
15.	TOTAL 1959	431	9745	429	9576	6	101	2397	3980	398	67	1	11	218	1389		
16.	" 1958	385	9847	381	9375	6	92	2242	3755	392	20	6	9	235	1745		
17.	" 1957	469	10856	468	10697	11	124	4445	2603	438	55	2	18	299	3461		

Source: I. G. of Police, Trivandrum.

Contd.....

No. 19.2 Statement showing Equipment Discipline and General Internal Management of the Force During the Year. 1959.

Sl. No.	REWARDED DURING THE YEAR																	No. WHO HAVE LEFT THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR					EDUCATION			% ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF	
	NUMBER OF CONSTABLES																	FORCE DURING THE YEAR					EDUCATION			% ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF	
	By Promotion	By presents good conducted strips or money rewards etc.	Medals for meritorious distinguished services.	Medals for gallantry	Enlisted during the year.	Of one year and under three years service	Of three years and under Ten years service	Of Ten years and under 17 years service	Of 17 years and over.	On pension or gratuity.	By resignation	By dismissal	Otherwise discharged	By desertion	By Death	No. of men in the force who cannot read and write	Admission into hospitals	Average daily absence due to sickness	DEATHS								
0	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35								
1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
2	...	5	...	...	...	19	137	35	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
3	...	136	...	...	...	51	973	575	118	29	...	2	...	...	...	...	34.90	0.90	...	...							
4	...	71	...	...	2	55	247	358	221	9	...	3	6	...	4	...	40.00	0.10	0.43	...							
5	...	53	...	...	...	...	193	326	368	13	...	...	...	...	5	...	35.00	0.44	0.55	...							
6	...	85	...	...	1	23	429	449	169	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	...	...	0.45	...							
7	...	168	...	...	...	37	592	652	150	7	...	4	...	2	4	...	1.68	2.49	0.27	...							
8	...	391	...	...	...	20	196	323	180	7	...	1	1	...	4	...	16.00	3.00	0.54	...							
9	...	180	...	...	11	29	68	358	231	6	...	...	...	...	5	...	0.91	1.50	0.70	...							
10	...	160	...	...	...	12	172	570	297	17	...	1	...	...	9	2	72.50	4.94	0.80	...							
11	...	129	...	...	...	...	89	280	367	12	...	...	...	...	4	3	69.00	0.18	0.51	...							
12	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	29	17	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	9.00	...	2.00	...							
13	...	...	...	...	...	15	40	18	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	40.00	4.00	...	...							
14	...	8	...	...	4	...	18	28	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.00	0.04	...	...							
15	...	1393	...	...	18	261	3163	4001	2151	103	...	12	7	6	41	5	...	...	...	...							
16	...	3008	...	...	2	100	845	3170	3631	104	2	15	8	10	30	7	...	...	...	...							
17	2	2052	...	...	...	429	1698	3545	3685	1708	73	3	20	9	20	31	7	...	...	...							

Source : Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.



## XIX. POLICE

No. 19.3

Statement of Grave Crimes recorded during the year 1959

DISTRICT	Murder	Decoity	Robbery	House Breaking & Theft	Cattle theft	Ordinary theft	Total
Trivandrum	31	3	26	345	24	463	892
Quilon	41	5	10	317	10	248	631
Alleppey	29	1	6	223	9	177	445
Kottayam	54	4	16	291	21	372	758
Ernakulam	28	5	14	385	31	465	928
Trichur	20	1	6	164	19	263	473
Palghat	30	2	6	3	...	...	41
Kozhikode	33	1	11	255	31	565	896
Cannanore	28	1	1	151	10	196	387
Railways	...	...	...	...	...	41	41
TOTAL 1959	294	23	96	2134	155	2790	5493
„ 1958	287	28	109	2021	176	2972	5593
„ 1957	256	21	109	1763	202	2529	4880

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

## XIX. POLICE

No. 19.4

Property Stolen and Recovered during the year 1959.

Sl. No	DISTRICTS	Stolen (in Rs.)	Recovered (in Rs.)
1.	Trivandrum	101985	27207
2.	Quilon	54785	15397
3.	Alleppey	35922	11344
4.	Kottayam	117174	42209
5.	Ernakulam	254871	114771
6.	Trichur	58973	18882
7.	Palghat	111317	34596
8.	Kozhikode	102831	50283
9.	Cannanore	58992	15854
10.	Railways	3179	490
11.	TOTAL 1959	900029	331033
„	1958	1175179	414761
„	1957	786300	299400

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

**XIX POLICE**

**Return of Cognizable Crimes for the Year 1959 Part I Return of Cases**

No. 19.5.

**NUMBER OF CASES**

OFFENCES	True cases																
	Pending investigation from previous year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Abetment of Cognizable Offences cognizable criminal conspiracy	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Offences against the State Public tranquility safety and justice	126	647	1985	35	52	365	78	869	202	920	65	172	1394	321	29	1715	
Serious offences against person	313	1990	5305	23	98	749	220	1940	1070	2115	1211	166	4585	1811	272	6396	
Serious offences against person property or against property only.	313	376	3033	6	86	313	345	422	713	557	73	1207	2556	401	49	2957	
Minor offences against the person	71	323	1394	1	32	356	51	355	394	418	146	35	994	523	57	1517	
Minor offences against property	390	1216	4878	30	87	774	378	1213	1696	1121	491	694	4032	1374	331	5406	
Other offences not specified above	111	134	2137	1	52	66	71	144	1833	155	2	58	2049	184	82	2233	
Offences under special & local laws declared to be cognizable	104	1341	18238	2	27	731	102	1285	16616	838	36	43	17535	2235	1534	19770	
TOTAL 1959	@1429	@6027	36974	98	434	3354	1245	6230	22524	6126	2024	2375	33147	6849	2354	39996	
1958	@1440	@6638	29898	38	376	2587	1422	5963	17016	6052	2332	2224	27662	2702	776	29039	
1957	1328	11105	24266	252	440	2139	1410	7802	14202	7346	2030	1878	25708	1271	272	26979	

@ The variation when compared to 1958 is due to Superintendents of Police furnishing revised figures. *and 1957*

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

# XIX. POLICE

**No. 19.6 Return of cognizable Crimes for the year 1959—Part II - return of persons concerned in Cases.**

OFFENCES	Persons in custody pending		No. in Custody															
	Investigation	Trial	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under Section (169) criminal procedure code	Released by Magistrates order before trial	No. of persons tried	Number convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. against whom cases were compounded	No. of persons trading at the close of the year	Investigation	Trial	No. arrested	Persons concerned in Magistrates cases	No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
Abetment of cognizable offence																		
cognizable criminal conspiracy	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Offences against the State																		
Public, tranquillity, safety & justice	818	5677	10046	209	1092	8542	1369	6653	520	277	644	6054	1298	29	910			
Serious offences against the person	610	3100	6761	151	82	6743	1554	3373	1810	60	413	3071	1601	125	1021			
Serious offences against the person and, property or against property only	179	842	2488	78	32	2260	980	1159	120	182	331	808	1244	44	936			
Minor offences against the person	117	398	1938	88	11	1788	965	578	245	4	83	483	653	44	509			
Minor offences against property	316	1620	5042	166	185	4774	2131	1802	841	64	313	1540	5694	499	4270			
Other offences not specified above	211	167	2085	24	13	2154	1860	292	2	—	93	179	210	129	62			
Offences under special & local laws declared to be cognizable	95	1179	27255	5619	29	21470	18394	4806	73	—	82	1329	3167	2569	581			
TOTAL 1959	@2346	@12983	55623	6335	1444	47737	27253	18663	3611	589	1959	13466	13867	3439	8289			
" 1958	@2213	@12755	37191	639	817	35490	18542	13109	3839	237	2251	12957	4580	1016	4673			
" 1957	1279	23304	30285	2371	808	35281	15000	17150	3403	195	1542	14614	1854	549	2227			

@ The variations when compared to 1958 & 1957 are due to the Superintendents of Police finishing revised figures.

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

# XIX. POLICE

## No. 19.7 Return of Non-cognizable Crimes for the year 1959—Part I—Return of Cases.

OFFENCES	Number pending at the beginning of the year		Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn	Number of cases tried to a conclusion & ending on		Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the court never to have the accused or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
	2	3					4	5				
Abetment of non-cognizable offences not committed etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public etc.	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-cognizable criminal conspiracy offences against the State, public tranquility etc.	201	922	1123	35	19	246	694	129	—	—	—	—
Serious offences against the person	—	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Serious offences against the property	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor offences against the person	464	1443	1907	81	272	1109	163	277	—	—	2	2
Minor offences against property	193	438	631	—	38	400	103	90	—	—	1	7
Other offences not specified above	392	3369	3761	55	78	1053	2030	545	—	—	4	1
Offences under other special or local laws not cognizable by the Police	838	14181	15019	1380	2868	3644	5217	1910	105	—	—	—
Security for keeping peace and good behaviour	27	30	57	—	10	25	1	21	—	—	—	—
	52	238	290	3	3	73	176	35	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL 1959</b>	<b>*2170</b>	<b>20623</b>	<b>22793</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>6554</b>	<b>8384</b>	<b>3008</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>
“ 1958	<b>*3488</b>	<b>15246</b>	<b>18734</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>3365</b>	<b>4733</b>	<b>7780</b>	<b>2449</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
“ 1957	<b>7328</b>	<b>15162</b>	<b>22490</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>3770</b>	<b>8222</b>	<b>7480</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

\*The variations when compared to 1958 and 1957 are due to Superintendents of Police finishing revised figures.

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

**XIX. POLICE**

**No. 19. 8 Return of Non-cognizable crimes for the year 1959 - Part II - Return of persons concerned in cases.**

OFFENCES	Persons against whom process issued				Persons against whom process issued				Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year	No. concerned in cases abandoned, compounded or withdrawn & number who died, escaped or became in same during trial	Number of those in col 9 convicted of cognizable offence	Persons who died, escaped or who were transferred before appearance.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						12
Abetment of non-cognizable offences not committed etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public etc.	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-cognizable criminal conspiracy, offences against the State, public tranquility etc.	973	1710	723	46	3360	17	1131	2018	82.9	133	61	—	—	10	—	—
Serious offences against the person	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Serious offences againsts property	24	—	—	—	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor offences against person	1551	3143	246	109	4831	239	3127	312	9.2	626	527	4	18	—	—	—
Minor offences against property	448	1506	136	29	2061	80	1022	181	11.1	624	154	4	—	—	—	—
Other offences not specified above	850	5667	1513	20	8010	293	3526	3095	43.1	823	273	5	22	—	—	—
Offences under the special or local laws not cognizable by the Police.	2001	9795	1999	293	13502	382	3429	6899	58.5	898	894	—	—	—	—	—
Security for keeping peace and good behaviour	321	—	274	—	595	—	266	61	22.2	217	51	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL 1959	47	215	64	15	311	9	83	175	62.7	44	—	—	3	—	—	—
" 1958	£6217	22037	4955	512	32697	1020	12610	12741	47.2	3366	2960	13	54	—	—	—
" 1957	£7680	20979	6705	1392	33972	1884	12443	11478	41.7	5858	2309	174	366	—	—	—
	7152	16678	14100	5061	29729	2241	10466	12143	39.5	6244	1064	228	541	—	—	—

£. The Variations when compared to 1958 and 1957 are due to Superintendent of Police furnishing revised figures.  
 ££ Col. 5. Persons not arrested became absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of the year.

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Trivandrum.

## XIX. POLICE

No. 19 . 9

Revenue and Expenditure of the Department of Police 1959-60.

Receipts and Payments	1958-59	1959-60
	Rs.	Rs.
I Total Net Revenue	606775 . 25	1103237 . 00
A XII Taxes and Vehicles		401367 . 00
Receipts under non-motor vehicles Act		496709 . 00
B Receipts under XXIII Police		24790 . 00
(a) Police supplied to Railway		2930 . 00
(b) Police supplied to Private Companies		67371 . 00
(c) Fees, fines and forfeitures		45421 . 00
(d) Recoveries of over payments		55777 . 00
(e) Collection of payments for services rendered		
(f) Miscellaneous		
		692998 . 00
		372 . 00
		692626 . 00
		9244 . 00
C Fire Service		
II Expenditure	21337378 . 00	24194925 . 00
A Charges of collection under non-motor vehicle Act.		254041 . 00
B Expenditure under '29 Police'		23224914 . 00
(a) Presidency Police		245118 . 00
(b) Superintendence		1051437 . 00
(c) District Executive force		15923463 . 00
(d) Police Training Schools		185529 . 00
(e) Special Police		3989164 . 00
(f) Railways		248728 . 00
(g) C. I. D.		1581475 . 00
C Fire Service		715970 . 00

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

XX. JAILS

No. 20 . 1. Distribution of Prisoners of all Classes Confined in the Jails of Kerala State 1959-60.

Classes of Jails	Classes of prisoners	At the beginning of the year		Received during the year							Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Central Prison, Trivandrum.	Convicts	958	21	979	3484	409	3893	4442	430	4872			
	Under trials	24	5	29	71	51	122	95	56	151			
	Civil	1	—	1	23	—	23	24	—	24			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>3578</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>4038</b>	<b>4561</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>5047</b>			
Central Jail, Viyyur.	Convicts	489	14	503	1610	277	1887	2099	291	2390			
	Under trials	—	36	36	35	2	37	35	38	73			
	Civil	3	—	3	18	—	18	21	—	21			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1942</b>	<b>2155</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>2484</b>			
Central Jail, Cannanore.	Convicts	558	13	571	6518	186	6704	7076	199	7275			
	Under trials	48	2	50	353	21	374	401	23	424			
	Civil	1	—	1	28	—	28	29	—	29			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>6899</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>7106</b>	<b>7506</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>7728</b>			
Sub-Jails.	Convicts	315	22	337	18108	1737	19845	18423	1759	20182			
	Under trials	412	18	430	8651	321	8972	9063	339	9402			
	Civil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>26759</b>	<b>2058</b>	<b>28817</b>	<b>27486</b>	<b>2098</b>	<b>29584</b>			
State TOTAL	Convicts	2320	70	2390	29720	2609	32329	32040	2679	34719			
	Under trials	484	61	545	9110	395	9505	9594	456	10050			
	Civil	5	—	5	69	—	69	74	—	74			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2809</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2940</b>	<b>38899</b>	<b>3004</b>	<b>41903</b>	<b>41708</b>	<b>3135</b>	<b>44843</b>			

(Contd.)

Distribution of Prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala State — 1959 — '60. (Contd.)

CLASSES OF JAILS	Classes of prisoners	Discharge from all classes						Remained at the end of the year			Daily average number					
		Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
	0															
Central Prison, Trivandrum.	Convicts	3567	400	3967	875	30	905	956	30	986						
	Under trials	70	54	124	25	2	27	30	4	34						
	Civil	19	—	19	5	—	5	1	—	1						
	Total	3656	454	4110	905	32	937	987	34	1022						
Central Jail, Viiyur.	Convicts	1565	271	1836	534	20	554	525	24	549						
	Under trials	34	37	71	1	1	2	1	1	2						
	Civil	17	—	17	4	—	4	1	—	1						
	Total	1616	308	1924	539	21	560	527	255	32						
Central Jail, Cannanore.	Convicts	6502	183	6685	574	16	590	749	22	771						
	Under trials	390	21	411	11	2	13	24	3	27						
	Civil	27	—	27	2	—	2	2	—	2						
	Total	6919	204	7123	587	18	605	775	25	800						
Sub-jails.	Convicts	18082	1743	19825	341	16	357	400	23	423						
	Under trials	8735	332	9067	328	7	335	255	14	269						
	Civil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Total	26817	2075	28892	669	23	692	655	37	692						
State Total	Convicts	29716	2597	32313	2324	82	2406	2630	99	2729						
	Under trials	9229	444	9673	365	12	377	310	23	333						
	Civil	63	—	63	11	—	11	5	—	5						
	Total	39008	3041	42049	2700	94	2794	2945	122	3067						

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.



## XX JAILS

No. 20. 2 Religion, Age &amp; Education of the Convicts Admitted in the Jails of Kerala State — 1959 — 60.

PARTICULARS	Total		Central Prison, Trivandrum.				Central Jail, Viyyur.				Central Jail, Cannanore.				Sub-Jails		
	All	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>I. Religion</b>																	
i. Hindus	15666	14495	1171	2546	2404	142	627	586	41	3244	3179	65	9249	8326	923		
ii. Christians	10119	8881	1238	1080	819	261	1024	795	229	1241	1203	38	6774	6064	710		
iii. Muslims	6544	6344	200	267	261	6	236	229	7	2219	2136	83	3822	3718	104		
iv. Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>II. Age</b>																	
i. Under 16 years	640	515	125	15	15	...	177	85	92	97	96	1	351	319	32		
ii. 16 — 21	4319	3950	369	404	376	28	570	487	83	1039	979	60	2306	2108	198		
iii. 22 — 30	15137	13868	1269	1641	1449	192	690	646	44	3131	3074	57	9675	8699	976		
iv. 31 — 40	8183	7664	519	1184	1046	138	294	266	28	1871	1836	35	4834	4516	318		
v. 41 — 60	3778	3471	307	585	539	46	127	106	21	544	514	30	2522	2312	210		
vi. Above 60	272	252	20	64	59	5	29	20	9	22	19	3	157	154	3		
<b>III. Education</b>																	
i. Literates	19699	17855	1844	2634	2443	191	1489	1258	231	3532	3428	104	12044	10726	1318		
ii. Illiterates	12630	11865	765	1259	1041	218	398	352	46	3172	3090	82	7801	7382	419		

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

## XX. JAILS

No. 20.3 Previous occupation of male convicts admitted to Jails in Kerala 1959-'60.

Name of Prison	Previous occupation					Total
	Government Servants	Professional persons	Traders & dealers	Artisans & Mechanics	Not classified	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Prison, Trivandrum	24	96	225	50	3089	3484
Central Jail, Viyyur	—	33	123	97	1357	1610
Central Jail, Cannanore	12	455	629	13	5409	6518
Sub-Jails	73	6427	4812	118	6678	18108
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>7011</b>	<b>5789</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>16533</b>	<b>29720</b>

Source: Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.

## XX. JAILS

No. 20.4 Marital status of Female convicts admitted to Jails in Kerala 1959-'60.

Marital Status	Central Prison, Trivandrum	Central Jail Viyyur	Central Jail, Cannanore	Sub-Jails	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Married	352	113	89	1308	1862
Un-married	41	164	97	405	707
Widowed or divorced	16	—	—	24	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1737</b>	<b>2609</b>

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS.

No. 20. 3. Nature & Length of Sentence of Convicts Admitted to Jails in Kerala — 1959 - 60.

Nature & Length of Sentence	State Total															
	Central Prison, Trivandrum.				Central Jail, Vityur.				Central Jail, Cannanore.				Special & 'A' Class Sub-Jails			
	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Not exceeding one month	26290	24058	2232	2123	1810	313	1177	932	245	5376	5224	152	17614	16092	1522	
Above one month but not exceeding 3 months	4295	3971	324	1133	1061	72	152	132	20	779	762	17	2231	2016	215	
Above 3 months but not exceeding 6 months	715	704	11	252	247	5	220	216	4	243	241	2	...	...	...	
Above 6 months but not exceeding one year	462	455	7	143	141	2	182	182	...	137	132	5	...	...	...	
Above one year but not exceeding 2 years	243	231	12	60	55	5	117	115	2	66	61	5	...	...	...	
Above two years but not exceeding 5 years	112	106	6	51	49	2	29	27	2	32	30	2	...	...	...	
Above 5 years but not exceeding 10 years	61	61	...	31	31	...	2	2	...	28	28	...	...	...	...	
Exceeding 10 years	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	119	102	17	81	71	10	8	4	4	30	27	3	...	...	...	
Sentenced to death	30	30	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL — 1959-60	32329	29720	2609	3893	3484	409	1887	1610	277	6704	6518	186	19845	18108	1737	
1958-59	20682	19909	773	4058	3898	160	1569	1381	188	1522	1494	28	13533	13136	397	
1957-58	11991	11504	487	2670	2546	124	928	883	45	1965	1884	81	6428	6191	237	

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX JAILS

No. 20.6 Number of Convicts in the Jails of Kerala who had Previous Convictions: 1959-60.

Name of Prison	Number previously convicted											
	Total number of convicts admitted			Once		Twice		More than twice		Total		
	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Central Prison, Trivandrum.	3484	409	21	—	16	—	28	—	65	—	—	65
Central Jail, Viyyur.	1610	277	194	2	141	1	274	—	609	3	—	612
Central Jail, Cannanore.	6518	186	35	—	18	—	10	—	63	—	—	63
Sub-jails.	18108	1737	891	76	409	21	316	—	1616	97	—	1713
Total 1959-60.	29720	2609	1141	78	584	22	628	—	2353	100	—	2453
Total 1958-59.	19909	773	1114	48	438	10	615	14	2167	72	—	2239

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

XX. JAILS

No. 20.7. Working of the Remission System in the Jails of the Kerala State 1959-60.

JAILS	Average remission gained by convicts as entered in columns 2 to 5												Maximum gratuity earned by any convicts released during the year.	Rs.	Maximum gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2 to 5.	
	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission			Sentenced to		Sentenced to		Average remission gained by convicts as entered in columns 2 to 5		Maximum gratuity earned by any convicts released during the year.		Maximum gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2 to 5.				
	Not exceeding 1 year	Over one but not exceeding 2 years	Over two but not exceeding 5 years	Over one year, but not exceeding 2 years	Over 2 but not exceeding 5 years	Over 5 years	Not exceeding one year	Over one but not exceeding 2 years	Over 2 but not exceeding 5 years	Over 5 years	Over two but not exceeding 5 years	Over 5 years				Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Central Prison, Trivandrum.	463	34	13	2	0-3-10	0-4-1	1-7-0	8-5-23	0-0-15	0-2-18	0-10-14	4-2-27	33.69	0.14		
Central Jail, Viyyur	409	83	23	1	0-1-22	0-3-13	0-10-6	1-4-25	0-0-29	0-2-16	0-6-26	1-4-25	13.15	0.51		
Central Jail, Cannanore	462	27	7	3	0-4-17	0-4-11	0-8-12	2-0-24	0-0-21	0-2-26	0-6-25	1-8-22	49.67	0.50		
Sub-jails	279	—	—	—	0-1-17	0-2-23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

## XX. JAILS

## No. 20.8, Condition of the Prisoners Released from the Jails in Kerala State 1959-60.

Jails	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight			Number who had lost weight			Total		
	Number who had neither gained nor lost weight			Total			From 1 to 5 lbs.				From 5 to 10 lbs.	
	2	3	4	1 lb.	5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	1 lb.	5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.			
Central Prison, Trivandrum	3967	1427	826	609	395	134	1964	321	148	86	21	576
Central Jail, Viiyur	1836	367	110	477	569	129	1285	37	110	37	—	184
Central Jail, Cannanore	6685	5064	1410	138	65	8	1621	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-Jails	19825	12319	3752	2927	153	—	6832	416	187	71	—	674
Total 1959-60	32313	19177	6098	4151	1182	271	11702	774	445	194	21	1434
Total 1958-59	20339	9532	5140	3612	713	270	9735	587	313	158	14	1072

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

## XX. JAILLS.

## N. 20.9 Sickness and Mortality Among Prisoners of the Jails of Kerala During 1959-60.

PARTICULARS	Central Prison Trivandrum.		Central Jail, Viiyur.		Central Jails, Cannanore.		Sub-Jails.		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population.	4561	486	2155	329	7506	222	27486	2098	41708	3135	—
Daily average strength.	987.09	34.53	525.38	23.92	775.18	24.85	655.47	37.38	2943.12	120.68	—
Number admitted in the hospital.	740	—	380	—	1158	8	93	11	2371	19	—
Daily average sick.	12.02	—	1.04	—	22.8	0.21	0.27	0.03	26.13	0.24	—
Percentage of sick to average strength.	0.21	—	0.19	—	2.94	0.85	0.04	0.08	3.38	0.93	—
Number of deaths.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Ratio percentage of deaths to average strength.	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	—	—

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

## XX JAILS

No. 20 . 10.

Financial Statement of the Jails Department 1959 - 60.

## A. RECEIPTS

PARTICULARS	Central Prison, Trivandrum.	Central Jail, Viyyur.	Central Jail, Cannanore.	Sub-Jails	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts from Jail Manufactories	296351	119987	307024	1831	725192
By convict labours supplied to Central Prison Press	25162	—	—	—	25162
Receipts from Jails (by garden produces.)	11389	28764	23586	3973	67713
Miscellaneous receipts.	1352	370	7285	155	9162
<b>Total 1959-60.</b>	<b>334254</b>	<b>149121</b>	<b>337895</b>	<b>5959</b>	<b>827229</b>
<b>Total 1958-59.</b>	<b>322203</b>	<b>193101</b>	<b>272721</b>	<b>5209</b>	<b>793234</b>
<b>Total 1957-58.</b>	<b>273255</b>	<b>106719</b>	<b>92794</b>	<b>4865</b>	<b>477633</b>

Source : Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

## XX. JAILS.

No. 20 . 10.

Financial Statement of the Jails Department 1959 - '60.

## B. EXPENDITURE.

PARTICULARS	Central Prison, Trivandrum.	Central Jail, Viyyur.	Central Jail, Cannanore.	Sub-Jails	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Establishment charges	221038	98951	142600	245973	708562
Dieting charges	259023	184942	264589	337447	1046001
Hospital charges	21962	24435	31133	4729	82259
Clothing & Bedding of prisoners	52536	36214	22696	21285	132731
Purchase of Raw materials	196164	74698	220673	1238	492773
Purchase of leather and implements	29376	...	...	...	29376
Others	118348	78629	81237	97120	375334
<b>Total 1959-60</b>	<b>898447</b>	<b>497869</b>	<b>762928</b>	<b>707792</b>	<b>2867036</b>
<b>Total 1958-59</b>	<b>601961</b>	<b>381984</b>	<b>559061</b>	<b>731794</b>	<b>2274800</b>
<b>Total 1957-58</b>	<b>646615</b>	<b>262910</b>	<b>397288</b>	<b>328574</b>	<b>1635387</b>

Source : Inspector General of Prisons, Trivandrum.

## No. 21.1

## Registration of Documents in Kerala during the year 1959 - 60.

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of Sub-Registry Offices	No. of documents presented	NATURE OF DOCUMENTS PRESENTED					No. of documents registered	Value of documents registered (Rs.)
				Mortgages	Sale deeds	Wills	Money Bonds	Other Classes		
1	Trivandrum	22	126008	45407	30158	267	2303	47873	124038	184713280
2	Quilon	34	183788	52851	50678	396	3679	67184	179661	99230494
3	Kottayam	21	75315	17782	28760	464	64	28245	73054	103349564
4	Trichur	27	46787	8085	19648	204	740	18110	45734	200616224
5	Palghat	25	36922	6215	10668	608	480	18951	36913	39634727
6	Kozhikode	26	60655	12934	18265	367	1594	27495	60666	37574757
7	Tellicherry	33	73307	9469	11038	568	1629	55603	78208	38803364
	Total 1959-60	188	607782	152743	178215	2874	10489	273461	598274	703922410
	Total 1958-59	188	572742	140961	163917	3452	9340	255072	570487	413897505
	Total 1957-58	188	588183	161599	162927	4011	11281	248365	591267	436736017

Source: Inspector-General of Registration, Trivandrum.

## No. 21.2 No. and description of registered documents and value of property transferred in the State of Kerala during the year 1959-60

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	No. of Registration Offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF			Total (Movable + Immoveable)	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents
			Compulsory	Immoveable Property	Movable Property		
				Optional	Total		
1	Trivandrum	22	95082	28956	124038	2305	184713280
2	Quilon	34	144751	34910	179661	2964	99230494
3	Kottayam	21	62288	10766	73054	1771	103349564
4	Trichur	27	39174	6560	45734	1426	200616224
5	Palghat	25	30033	6880	36913	1518	39634727
6	Kozhikode	26	49933	10733	60666	3770	37574757
7	Tellicherry	33	56771	21437	78208	12998	38803364
	Total 1959-60	188	478032	120242	598274	26752	703922410
	Total 1958-59	188	451118	119369	570487	27827	413897505

Source: Inspector-general of Registration, Trivandrum.

## XXI. REGISTRATION

No. 21 . 3. Receipts and Expenditure of the Registration Department 1959-'60.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT Rs.
<b>Receipts</b>	
1. Fee for registered documents	3063665.32
2. Fee for granting copies	77702.29
3. Other receipts	677943.41
TOTAL	<u>3819311.02</u>
<b>Expenditure</b>	
1. Total Establishment charges	1870439.12
2. Total allowances	883581.76
3. Total contingencies	119719.37
4. Refunds	1366.81
TOTAL	<u>2875107.06</u>
Net Receipt 1959-'60	944203.96
.. 1958-'59	988311.17
.. 1957-'58	1106967.21

Source: Inspector General of Registration, Trivandrum.



## XXI. REGISTRATION

No. 21.4

## I. Transfers of Agricultural Land - 1958

Areas (in acres) involved in the transfers according to Kind of deed and type of land

Type of Land	KIND OF DEED										
	Total	Lease	Sales	Mortgage with possession	Mortgage without possession	Reconveyance	Gifts	Bhoodan	Receipt	Partition	Others
<b>TOTAL</b>	506264	29178	96697	16265	64384	22280	22738	23	25477	130094	99128
Irrigated single crop	44132	3101	7355	539	6266	1854	2690	—	1494	12504	8329
Unirrigated single crop	74723	3831	10881	943	8266	2598	3895	—	1894	29238	13177
Irrigated double crop	27620	1344	5954	1174	2886	1931	1113	—	1563	7973	3682
Unirrigated double crop	50075	2856	10680	1932	6641	2405	1825	—	3703	10530	9503
Garden Land	309714	18046	61827	11677	40325	13492	13215	23	16823	69849	64437

## XXI. REGISTRATION

No. 21.4.

## II. Transfers of Agricultural Land 1959

Areas (in acres) transferred according to kind of deed and type of Land

Type of Land	KIND OF DEED										
	Total	Lease	Sales	Mortgage with possession	Mortgage without possession	Reconveyance	Gifts	Bhoodan	Receipt	Partition	Others
<b>All types</b>	440298	29013	102348	15956	55489	28197	19101	1	13513	90262	86418
Irrigated single crop	27125	1761	4210	517	4100	2239	1139	—	786	4914	7459
Unirrigated single crop	40948	4884	8323	1126	4202	2533	2136	—	1272	8049	8423
Irrigated double crop	21828	1093	3990	847	2190	1735	1146	—	1094	6091	3642
Unirrigated double crop	41767	2016	10322	1713	4919	3346	1927	—	1244	8727	7553
Garden Land	308630	19259	75503	11753	40078	18344	12753	1	9117	62481	59341

Source: Inspector General of Registration, Trivandrum.

XXII EXCISE

No. 22.1 Number of Toddy Shops, Trees tapped and tree Tax realised (1959-60.)

DISTRICT	1	2	3	4	5	6	No. of trees marked for tapping			Trees Tax (Rs.)
							Population of non-prohibition area with shops	Area in square miles of non-prohibition area	Number of shops	
Quilon	195354	1301.00	94	13.80	2078	18400	...	129	103697.60	
Alleppey	1537957	719.23	254	2.80	6055	38812	...	89	218028.00	
Kottayom	1049580	942.44	255	3.70	4116	31070	...	8647	287466.00	
Ernakulam	1463724	1168.16	364	3.21	4021	56463	...	13616	472902.00	
Trichur	943710	784.00	131	6.05	7203	53846	4	744	253635.00	
Total 1959-60	5190325	4914.83	1098	4.48	4727	198591	4	23225	1335728.60	
" 1958-59	5936715	4922.1	1093	4.5	5432	184326	--	22688	1331136.10	
" 1957-58	6061683	5217.6	1089	4.8	5566	188112	20	24378	1410146.00	

Source : Excise Department, Kerala State.

XXII. EXCISE

No. 22.2 Number of Arrack Shops and the Quantity of Arrack Issued for Consumption During the year 1959-'60.

DISTRICT	1	2	3	4	5	6	Quantity consumed in terms of Litres		
							Population of non-prohibition area	Number of Shops	Area per shop (Square miles)
Quilon	1297.30	1043854	39	33.26	26765.00	86259.59	2925.33	89181.92	
Alleppey	719.23	1537957	47	15.30	32722.50	47050.69	1619.50	48670.19	
Kottayam	2808.82	1439883	81	34.67	17776.00	128208.57	5405.15	133613.72	
Ernakulam	1168.16	1463724	150	7.77	9758.10	156813.12	6135.91	162949.03	
Trichur	784.00	943710	77	10.18	12255.95	82836.48	739.85	83576.33	
Total 1959-60.	6777.51	6429128	394	17.2	16317.50	501168.45	16825.74	517994.19	
" 1958-59.	6777.41	6089037	397	17.07	15335.00	428037.85	9994.94	438032.79	
" 1957-58.	6348.00	6251173	407	15.6	15359.00	470074.36	12149.18	482223.54	

Source : Excise Department, Kerala State.

## XXII EXCISE

No. 22 . 3

## Quantity of Foreign Liquor Imported During 1959 - 60.

ITEMS	IMPORTED ON PAYMENT OF DUTY										Total Imported Quantity (Litres)		
	From Foreign Country by Sea					From Indian Dominion						Total	
	By Sea		By Land			By Sea		By Land					Duty Rs.
	Quantity (Litres)	Duty Rs.	Quantity (Litres)	Duty Rs.	Quantity (Litres)	Duty Rs.	Quantity (Litres)	Duty Rs.	Quantity (Litres)	Duty Rs.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Spirit	14915.295	15876	30137.441	214183.75	91278.331	666978.75	136331.067	897038.50	39049.796	175380.863			
Wine	2168.423	...	...	...	56.824	187.50	2225.247	187.50	718.251	2843.498			
Ales, Beer, Cider etc.	59.097	...	...	...	162679.451	26861.25	162738.548	26861.25	19490.803	182229.351			
Mass Wine	...	...	4909.637	810.00	8364.566	1380.00	13274.203	2190.00	19299.872	32574.075			
Total 1959-60	17142.815	15876	35047.078	214993.75	262379.172	695407.50	314569.065	926277.25	78458.722	393027.787			
" 1958-59	16936.34	7730	—	—	246720.98	639012.25	263657.32	646742.25	12718.57	276375.89			
" 1957-58	46100.99	37029	5073.34	37855.00	144040.01	322757.00	195214.34	397641.00	37590.87	232805.21			

Source . Excise Department, Kerala State.

## XXII EXCISE

No. 22 . 4

## Licence Fee on Foreign Liquor, Wine etc. for the year 1959-60.

DISTRICT	Licence Fee on Foreign Liquor, Wine etc. for the year 1959-60.										TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Trivandrum	—	—	1500.00	2500.00	200.00	—	—	—	17005.89	21205.89	
Quilon	65150	9000	—	2000.00	400.00	5738.00	—	—	77521.10	159809.93	
Alleppey	24750	9000	—	—	400.00	50.00	—	—	30329.78	64529.78	
Kottayam	110700	51000	—	—	1200.00	15.75	—	—	287885.14	450800.89	
Ernakulam	70550	42000	—	22000.00	800.00	—	—	—	293911.87	429261.87	
Trichur	34100	12000	—	2265.25	200.00	2556.63	4893.63	—	144679.76	200695.27	
Total 1959-60	305250	123000	1500.00	28765.25	3200.00	8361.21	4893.63	851333.54	1326303.63		
" 1958-59	223975	117000	1500.00	3800.00	25200.00	11986.49	—	727534.69	1110996.18		
" 1957-58	160300	93000	2950.00	6524.00	17000.00	10632.83	1103.49	664850.10	956360.42		

Source: Excise Department, Kerala State.

## XXII. EXCISE

No. 22.5

Receipts and Expenditure of the Excise Department 1959-'60.

Detailed Heads	Amounts (Rs.)
<b>A. Receipts from:</b>	
a) Country spirits	5303313
b) Country liquor	14676990
c) Wine and spirits	2599138
d) Commercial spirits	133445
e) Opium	356020
f) Duty on medical preparations	546957
g) Hemp and other drugs	25746
h) Receipts from distilleries	1551
i) Fines, confiscation & Miscellaneous	183616
j) Recoveries of over payments	2466
k) Collection of payment of services rendered	45348
l) - Malt liquor	137220
Total Gross	24011810
Deducted refunds	22849
Total (Net) 1959-'60	23988961
Total (Net) 1958-'59	22050438
Total (Net) 1957-'58	22006282
<b>B. Expenditure on:</b>	
a) Superintendence	247957
b) District Executive Establishment:	
(i) Range Officers	1350798
(ii) Prohibition	376966
c) Distilleries	25785
d) Cost of Opium supplied to State Excise Department	13233
e) Purchase of Ganja and other drugs	—
Grand Total 1959-'60	2014739
Grand Total 1958-'59	1962310
Grand Total 1957-'58	1841069

Excise Department, Kerala State.

## XXIII. SALES TAX

No. 23.1

Statement showing the number of registered dealers in 1959-'60.

DISTRICT	No. at the beginning of the year						Registration fee realised
	Total	No. renewed	No. not renewed	No. newly issued	No. cancelled	No. at the end of the year	
Trivandrum	3654	3330	324	865	425	4094	31723.63
Quilon	3920	3647	273	792	420	4292	24207.00
Alleppey	3738	3682	56	1326	993	4071	27099.28
Kottayam	3668	3409	259	788	379	4077	25793.19
Ernakulam	5138	5041	97	1190	1166	5162	30621.82
Trichur	3657	3211	446	702	525	3834	24596.44
Palghat	3741	3319	422	993	595	4139	25998.00
Kozhikode	5294	5073	—	375	221	5448	37424.00
Cannanore	3705	3629	38	329	48	3986	26436.25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36515</b>	<b>34341</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>7360</b>	<b>4772</b>	<b>36103</b>	<b>253899.61</b>

Source: Sales Tax &amp; Agricultural Income Tax Department.

## XXIII. SALES TAX

No. 23.2

Details of Licences (59-'60).

DISTRICT	No. of licences at the beginning of the year	No. of licences newly issued	No. cancelled or transferred	No. at the end of the year	Bullion and spices	Cotton	Cotton yarn other than hand spun yarn	Hand spun yarn	Cloth woven on hand-looms wholly or partly with mill yarn	Cloth woven on handlooms with handspun yarn	Hill produce	Brokers and Commission Agents	Food grains	Motor spirit	Articles exempted under section 8	Section 5 (vii)	Hides and Skins	Coir	Copra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Trivandrum	742	329	27	1044	7	1	64	—	—	—	5	3	—	18	271	547	—	68	—
Quilon	679	377	179	868	9	5	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	19	29	751	—	35	—
Alleppey	1106	1217	304	2019	7	2	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	956	1048	—	—	—
Kottayam	792	238	23	1007	1	—	2	—	—	—	17	8	—	40	540	398	1	—	—
Ernakulam	180	383	429	1755	29	14	18	—	—	—	126	38	483	28	541	475	3	—	—
Trichur	1112	211	162	1161	28	14	12	—	28	12	—	22	—	16	474	552	3	—	—
Palghat	683	145	96	732	21	6	16	—	—	—	9	1	—	53	613	—	7	—	6
Kozhikode	1307	380	229	1458	47	6	23	—	—	—	—	24	12	19	756	559	8	4	—
Cannanore	596	146	228	514	132	15	38	—	—	—	89	—	—	25	198	—	6	—	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7197</b>	<b>3426</b>	<b>1677</b>	<b>10558</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>4378</b>	<b>4330</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>9</b>

Source: Sales Tax &amp; Agricultural Income Tax Department.

## XXIV. SALES TAX

No. 23.3

## Analysis of Sales-tax Revenue,

YEAR	Sales tax ordinary	Sales tax Additional	Sale tax on Motor Spirit.	Surcharge	Registra- toin fee	Licence fee	Miscella- neous	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Travancore-Cochin.</b>								
1952-53	17085850	1304791	2743604	—	203263	581211	706788	22625507
1953-54	17105662	1561123	4332794	—	192897	456376	213922	23862774
1954-55	16200617	1371143	4385410	—	166148	412708	855539	24091565
1955-56	18546192	1677926	3010012	—	134353	321818	98825	23789125
1956-57	21073838	1957428	3602891	—	131610	450595	88563	27304925
								5911850
Malabar Area.								<del>23216775</del>
1-11-1956 to 31-3-1957								
<b>Kerala</b>								
1957-58	36801322	2665121	4800808	—	170754	736411	105223	45279639
1958-59	44313226	1174085	7905336	1142119	218858	784850	197857	55736331
1959-60	51368163	3322030	9415408	1354897	256696	814432	769980	67301606

Source: Sales Tax Department.

## SALES TAX

No. 23 . 4

Statement showing classification of assesseees for the year 1959-60  
To the grade of Turnover Assessed to Sales Tax.

Grade of Turnover		No. of assessments in each grade		Total turnover	Total tax assessed	
I		2		3	4	
Between	10,000	and	15,000	6310	...	
"	15,001	"	20,000	2197	...	
"	20,001	"	30,000	2015	...	
"	30,001	"	40,000	1054	...	
"	40,001	"	50,000	827	...	
"	50,001	"	60,000	507	...	
"	60,001	"	70,000	412	...	
"	70,001	"	80,000	305	...	
"	80,001	"	90,000	257	...	
"	90,001	"	100000	307	...	
"	100001	"	200000	1002	...	
"	200001	"	300000	420	...	
"	300001	"	400000	260	...	
"	400001	"	500000	179	...	
"	500001	"	600000	122	...	
"	600001	"	700000	121	...	
"	700001	"	800000	48	...	
"	800001	"	900000	47	...	
"	900001	"	1000000	44	...	
1000000	and		above	211	...	
<b>Total</b>				<b>16645</b>	<b>1605802255</b>	<b>53368176</b>

Source: Sales Tax & Agricultural Income Tax Report.

## XXIII. SALES TAX

No. 23.5 Number of assessments, total turnover assessed and total tax levied on the different types of business in 1959-60

CLASSIFICATION	Number of assessments	Total turnover assessed (Rs.)	Total Salestax levied (Rs. nP.)
1. Aluminium	5	18417299	388223 . 98
2. Arecanut and tamarind	177	35341270	321558 . 76
3. Bullion and Ornaments	390	270797684	1047906 . 46
4. Betelnuts	124	12663988	442975 . 84
5. Bricks and tiles	110	9648965	130903 . 83
6. Chemicals and drugs	377	41166937	1036211 . 52
7. Cashewnuts	128	54276746	1202830 . 12
8. Cement	44	9320943	433912 . 84
9. Cotton yarn	99	28332195	301368 . 15
10. Coconut oil and copra	746	255843810	4204406 . 84
11. Coir products	30	986262	211 . 98
12. Coir yarn	174	133114172	566573 . 74
13. Copper and brass vessels	49	4348907	95791 . 23
14. Coconut	56	3822651	110873 . 99
15. Confectionary	16	573679	10773 . 89
16. China Clay	21	169720	3394 . 33
17. Cycle parts	40	2227556	46489 . 12
18. Electrical goods	169	21728227	493893 . 88
19. Fertilisers	9	4612472	92259 . 89
20. Firewood and charcoal	30	835755	17917 . 44
21. Fruits	10	324409	6791 . 97
22. Furniture	18	2443767	35521 . 74
23. Fuel oil	13	1434952	28756 . 31
24. Fish and fish manure	68	3464533	67855 . 66
25. Glass and glassware	32	3907834	78215 . 27
26. Grains	11	66756	3886 . 38
27. Ginger	39	14932601	423825 . 04
28. Gunny bags and tins	328	4866141	71996 . 35
29. Hotel and food products	492	14320403	33664 . 75
30. Hardware and cutlery	265	27003315	595669 . 89
31. Hides and skins	34	1467556	27822 . 00
32. Hill produce	372	422370719	1793711 . 40
33. Instruments and apparatus	6	134937	4126 . 37
34. Jaggery	11	134584	2710 . 07
35. Kerosene oil	174	19230547	727471 . 49
36. Leather goods	46	1705449	33330 . 58
37. Lime	3	408009	8201 . 54
38. Lubricating oil	22	220723000	446049 . 44
39. Mill products	13	414709	4906 . 18
40. Mats	3	49156	983 . 13
41. Manure	25	1957374	41015 . 53
42. Milk products	10	749664	14993 . 06
43. Malabar produce	29	22066548	890006 . 78
44. Motor spirit	17	14421729	2781942 . 00



## No. 23.5 (Contd.)

CLASSIFICATION	No. of assessments	Total turnover assessed (Rs.)	Total Sales tax levied (Rs.)
45. Matches	59	4478762	100298 . 19
46. Machinery	36	2944347	145139 . 15
47. Motor vehicles and parts	91	33255998	1810117 . 35
48. Oilseeds	127	2515331	57725 . 13
49. Provision and sugar	3910	274040296	5454771 . 60
50. Pepper	49	6509742	153241 . 58
51. Pulses	1	470367	9642 . 00
52. Prawn	54	132988	3663 . 30
53. Petrol diesel oil etc.	9	17347616	2452178 . 00
54. Paints	7	155113	3104 . 07
55. Plywood	2	3871544	93567 . 69
56. Photographic goods	17	808462	24311 . 26
57. Rayon & artificial milk	5	589178	11783 . 57
58. Rice and paddy	429	22514021	622 . 54
59. Rubber	202	36375404	758612 . 85
60. Stationery	729	55339389	1481792 . 13
61. Spirits, wines and liquors	23	4133734	408364 . 95
62. Soap	48	2383479	53863 . 42
63. Spices	27	602530	12430 . 24
64. Timber	908	52565779	1799610 . 85
65. Tea and coffee	402	182164208	6925030 . 59
66. Textiles	821	11474800	333652 . 62
67. Tyres and tubes	23	17365417	823225 . 70
68. Toilet articles	3	27811	743 . 98
69. Toddy	40	1603219	32064 . 38
70. Tobacco	322	14333693	674856 . 22
71. Umbrella	21	2508008	32731 . 25
72. Watches and clocks	11	1333776	100117 . 62
73. Works contract	447	42992358	860685 . 53
74. Wireless reception instruments	1	76356	4396 . 00
Other items	1768	112738195	3297598 . 93

Source: Sales-Tax & Agricultural Income-Tax Department

## XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

No. 24.1 Statement showing the number of persons assessed to agricultural income-tax during 1959-1960.

DISTRICT	Individuals		Companies		Registered Firms		Unregistered Firms		Hindu Undivide families		Tenants in common		Marumakkathayam Tarwad, Namboodiri family, etc.		TOTAL		
	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	No.	Tax levied	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Trivandrum	304	90645.24	6	37663.49	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	311	128308.73	
Quilon	1470	496508.46	36	272563.73	7	—	—	—	13	5261.46	9	24761.17	—	—	1535	799094.82	
Alleppey	1323	538453.69	24	170525.42	—	—	1	243.00	17	5967.75	13	4842.45	4	3650.00	1382	723682.31	
Kottayam	3223	852511.60	2	16731.25	—	—	—	10	5871.84	44	24191.44	28	10993.43	10	—	3317	910299.56
Special Circle	164	608934.00	51	1067753.37	—	—	4	18256.00	6	77045.00	8	80829.00	—	—	233	11462599.37	
Ko'tayam	1488	738703.68	9	34473.27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1498	773176.95	
Ernakulam	1012	394155.10	52	35556.25	1	1923.36	4	1350.36	39	26747.92	7	11591.65	231	170180.72	1346	641505.36	
Trichur	3029	1096692.94	10	168107.72	—	—	—	19	8797.29	1357	694540.04	20	28356.81	393	188251.45	4828	2184746.25
Palghat	4492	2690445.18	29	1354133.40	4	—	14	20519.22	125	130427.57	25	72137.70	65	178186.71	4754	4445849.78	
Kozhikode	897	1248020.99	10	73170.17	3	39278.65	—	—	215	311234.41	12	5477.58	45	70686.35	1182	1747868.15	
Cannanore	17402	8755070.88	229	12840460.07	17	41202.01	52	55037.71	1816	1275415.59	122	238989.79	748	610955.23	20386	23817131.28	

Source: Sales Tax & Agricultural Income Tax Department.

## XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOMETAX

Analysis of Agricultural Income-tax Revenue.

No. 24.2	Agricultural income-tax.		Agricultural Super-tax		Total
	Year	Agricultural income-tax.	Agricultural Super-tax	Surcharge	
1952-53	7752365	1833835	..	..	9586200
1953-54	7643965	1280879	..	..	8924844
1954-55	12012969	3012728	..	..	15025697
1955-56	12577894	4545656	..	..	17123550
1956-57	9705798	3678683	..	..	13384481
1957-58	15163045	3225926	..	..	18388971
1958-59	10979546	6607345	571718	..	18158609
1959-60	13160716	5655681	1236147	..	20052544

Source: Sales-tax & Agricultural Incometax Department.

## XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

No. 24.3

Statement showing number assessments, total agricultural income and Agricultural Income tax Demanded According to selected Grades of Income and Class of Assessee during 1959 — 1960

GRADE OF INCOME	Individual			Hindu Undivided family			Marumakkathayam Tarawad etc.		
	No. of assessments	Total income assessed	Total Agrl. Income Tax	No. of assessments	Total income assessed	Total Agrl. Income Tax	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed	Total Agrl. Income Tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below Rs. 5000/-	9489	35191849	1180848.64	373	1237309	101518.92	113	261851	17255.10
Between 5000 & 10000	6209	50559617	2557715.60	772	5373478	291686.43	260	1466049	107314.56
"  10001 & 25000	1676	24262305	1843008.51	671	10807364	564866.16	313	2520891	365883.15
"  25001 & 50000	192	7447369	1688777.10	111	1878419	220459.72	130	2115246	205806.86
"  50001 & 100000	44	2841835	603751.39	9	1046072	113418.09	19	651553	47373.46
"  100001 & 200000	8	1115382	258190.01	1	134354	29342.91	—	—	—
"  200001 & above	1	503630	171257.50	1	222032	38280.00	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17619</b>	<b>121721987</b>	<b>8303548.75</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>20699028</b>	<b>1359572.23</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>7015590</b>	<b>743633.13</b>

Source: Agricultural Income and Sales Tax Department.

(Continued)

GRADES OF INCOME	Tenants in common			Unregistered firms and association of persons			Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate		
	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed	Total Agrl. Income Tax	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed	Total Agrl. Income Tax	No. of assessments	Total Income assessed	Total Agrl. Income Tax
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Below Rs. 5000/-	23	80258	5207.24	7	25963	1341.43	98	160688	56067.32
Between 5000 & 10000	67	389050	22353.28	20	106842	4321.37	17	133388	36410.56
"  10001 & 25000	73	904780	41647.68	14	205107	16920.75	33	617337	180740.76
"  25001 & 50000	12	366289	32973.95	10	305947	30402.88	21	1763787	245254.27
"  50001 & 100000	5	379317	42158.32	1	54637	1831.80	32	2372058	499232.87
"  100001 & 200000	3	323349	45476.01	—	—	—	23	10723619	725363.21
"  200001 & above	1	270157	49193.00	—	—	—	23	22483480	5888979.19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>2713200</b>	<b>239009.48</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>698496</b>	<b>54818.23</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>38255357</b>	<b>7632048.18</b>

Source: Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax Department.

(Contd.)

Grade of Income	No. of assessments		Total income assessed		Total Agricultural Income Tax	
	20	21	20	21	22	22
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Below Rs. 5000/-	10103		36957918		1362238	65
Between 5000 and 10000	7345		58028424		3019801	80
" 10001 & 25000	2780		39317784		3013067	01
" 25001 & 50000	476		13877057		2423674	78
" 50001 & 100000	110		7345472		1307765	93
" 100001 & 200000	35		12296704		1058372	14
" 200001 & above.	26		23280299		6147709	69
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20875</b>		<b>191103658</b>		<b>18332630</b>	<b>00</b>

Source: Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax Department.

### XXIV. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

No. 24.4 Statement showing the number of assessments, total agricultural super-tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assesseses in 1959-1960.

Grades of Income	Individuals.									
	Undivided Hindu families					Unregistered firms & associations				
	No. of assessments	Agricultural Income assessed	Agricultural Super Tax	No. of assessments	Agricultural Income assessed	Agricultural Super Tax	No. of assessments	Agricultural Income assessed	Agricultural Super Tax	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Upto Rs. 25,000	389	852435	2014.08	7	67321	—	—	—	—	—
Between 25,000 & 40,000	113	3745125	80400.20	27	762892	35970.30	4	126618	3163.88	—
" 40,0001 & 55,000	48	2372292	146903.50	30	1248579	23591.65	—	—	—	—
" 55,001 & 70,000	18	1045688	66438.11	4	248942	16440.61	—	—	—	—
" 70,000 & 85,000	7	542036	57503.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 85,001 & above.	13	1818479	367661.33	2	356386	16509.85	—	—	—	—

(Contd.)

(Contd.)

GRADES OF INCOME	Companies & Other concerns assessable at company rate											Marumakkathayam taravad, Namboodiri family.					Tenants in common					Total
	No. of assessments	Agri. Income assessed	Agri. Super Tax.	No. of assessments	Agri. Income assessed	Agri. Super Tax.	No. of assessments	Agri. Income assessed	Agri. Super Tax.	No. of assessments	Agri. Income assessed	Agri. Super Tax.	No. of assessments	Agri. Income assessed	Agri. Super Tax.	No. of assessments	Agri. Income assessed	Agri. Super Tax.				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22										
Upto Rs. 25,000	122	728280	80102.67	2	31633	...	4	32483	...	526	1712152	82116.75										
Between 25,001 & 40,000	15	527665	56996.81	1	36724	157.91	...	...	...	160	11398048	176694.10										
" 40,001 & 55,000	10	492274	60169.07	5	239356	6254.08	...	...	...	93	4352501	36918.30										
" 55,001 & 70,000	9	579706	70023.86	2	121767	1217.76	...	...	...	33	1996103	154120.37										
" 70,001 & 85,000	2	154015	19383.00	...	...	...	2	161947	58.44	11	897998	69944.84										
85,001 and above.	46	23886196	5605182.08	1	85515	3300.60	1	270157	8770.00	63	26416733	6001423.86										

Source : Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax Department.

## XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

No. 24 . 5 Statement showing the number of assessments, total agricultural income assessed and total agricultural incometax and supertax demanded on different agricultural produce in 1959-60.

Classification of crops.	No. of assessments.	Total income assessed.	Total incometax and supertax demanded
Tea	125	7903168	6591900.77
Rubber	624	18124460.46	5182135.54
Cardamom	1465	15943477.00	917884.47
Other plantation crops, pepper etc.	1375	32088986.53	898778.46
Paddy, coconuts and other crops.	12624	67635972.75	6453420.19

Source : Salestax & Agricultural Incometax Department.

## XXV INCOME TAX

No. 25. 1

Analysis of the net Demand of Income-tax according to the classes of income assessed and refunds & rebates allowed 1959.60 for the state of Kerala.

CLASSIFICATION	No. of assesseees	Income Rs. (000)	Income:tax Rs. (000)	Super-tax Rs. (000)	Surcharge Rs. (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. DEMAND</b>					
<b>Salaries</b>					
(a) Central Government	241	1869	108	25	9
(b) State Government	1357	8706	373	37	24
(c) Others	3475	25126	1757	649	153
<b>Interest on Securities</b>					
(a) Central & State Governments & Local Authorities (tax-free)	122	151	28	24	6
(b) Central & State Governments & Local Authorities (taxed)	624	1252	249	265	28
(c) Companies	70	281	59	87	6
Property	5734	6724	637	331	116
Business and Professions	10892	144303	18587	17888	1255
<b>Share and Partnership Profits</b>					
(a) Share of Profits from Registered Firm (taxed)	632	13993	1996	923	232
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firm, Association of Persons etc. (taxed)	268	2166	217	24	20
<b>Other Sources</b>					
(a) Dividends	2021	4698	672	591	139
(b) Interest etc. received under deduction on tax	83	316	65	28	4
(c) Others	3816	8855	1103	837	218
<b>Capitals Gains</b>					
(a) Immovable property	5	147	74	—	1
(b) Machinery and plant	3	155	27	—	2
(c) Others	4	45	9	—	1
<b>Income Accruing or Arising Abroad.</b>					
(a) Assessed on remittance basis	53	776	122	67	28
(b) Assessed on arising basis-Business, Profession, etc.	28	418	52	25	9
(c) Assessed on arising basis-Others	35	415	36	14	5
<b>Total Demand (A)</b>	<b>29463</b>	<b>220396</b>	<b>26171</b>	<b>21815</b>	<b>2256</b>

(Contd....)

**B. REBATE**

1	2	3	4	5	6
(a) Section 7 (1) and on account of Provident and Superannuation Funds	2088	1297	85	—	2
(b) On account of Insurance premia	4922	4360	385	—	13
(c) Share & Partnership profits already charged to tax	258	2120	188	—	7
(d) Interest from tax free securities	104	140	27	—	2
(e) Income accruing or arising in Jammu and Kashmir State	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Profits of co-operative societies or dividends there-form	109	299	60	—	2
(g) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	83	117	21	3	1
(h) Dividends exempt from Super-tax under Section 56 A (1)	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Profits of newly established industries exempt	12	22	2	—	—
(j) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm	714	489	74	—	4
(k) Rebate of Income-tax allowable to Companies	2	—	12	—	—
(l) Rebate of Super-tax allowable to Companies	271	—	—	6774	—
(m) Rebate on income arising in Merged territories	4	—	1	14	—
(n) Rebate on income arising in Part 'B' States	2	—	313	—	—
(o) Loss set off under section 24 (1)	63	393	46	41	6
(p) Loss set off under section 24 (2)	17	158	39	62	2
<b>Total Rebate (B)</b>	<b>8649</b>	<b>9395</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>6894</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Tax Payable (A-B)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24918</b>	<b>14921</b>	<b>2217</b>

**C—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE.**

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(i) Amount given credit in assessments :</b>					
(a) Central Government Salaries	164	1643	85	14	3
(b) State Government Salaries	926	7041	256	13	8
(c) Other Salaries	2099	19414	1431	251	45
(d) Interest on Securities-Central & State Governments & Local Authorities	385	1121	856	25	22
(e) Interest on Securities-Companies	35	221	61	—	—
(f) Dividends	1292	4064	870	6	22
(g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax	32	245	74	18	—
(h) Others	92	—	117	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5025</b>	<b>33749</b>	<b>3750</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>101</b>

(Contd.)

## C—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE

	1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit:						
(a) Central Government Salaries	3	4	—	—	—	—
(b) State Government Salaries	8	29	1	—	—	—
(c) Other Salaries	7	21	—	—	—	—
(d) Interests on Securities-Central & State Governments & Local Authorities	108	76	36	—	—	1
(e) Interest on Securities-Companies	3	1	—	—	—	—
(f) Dividends	753	316	83	—	—	1
(g) Interests etc. received under deduction of tax	9	3	1	—	—	—
(h) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>
Total Tax deducted or paid at Source (C)	<b>5916</b>	<b>34190</b>	<b>3871</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>103</b>	

## D—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF

	1	2	3	4	5	6
(a) United Kingdom	2	—	5	—	—	1
(b) Pakistan	5	—	20	10	—	4
(c) Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Ceylon	2	—	5	1	—	—
(e) Aden	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Other Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Double Income Tax Relief (D)	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>
Net Demand A-(B+C+D)	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21017</b>	<b>14582</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2109</b>
<b>Add:</b> Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Section 34, revisions, appeals, etc	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Deduct:</b> Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc.	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>
Total Net Demand	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20955</b>	<b>14673</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2100</b>

Note: The net demand analysed above includes I.T.S.T. & Surcharge Demand of Rs. 308 (000), Rs. 76(000) and 18(000) respectively levied under section 34 (1) (a) and 34 (1) (b) of the Income tax Act.

(Contd.)



## XXV. INCOME TAX

No. 25. 2. Trade classification of Business and Professional incomes assessed to Income tax 1959-60.  
FOR THE STATE OF KERALA.

CLASSIFICATION	No of assesseees	Income Rs. (000)	Income-tax Rs. 000)	Super-tax Rs. (000)	Surcharge Rs. (000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>1. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying.</b>						
1. Forestry and woodcutting.		46	1901	437	474	27
2. Coal mining.		—	—	—	—	—
3. Iron-ore mining.		—	—	—	—	—
4. Metal mining except iron-ore.		2	1825	547	768	27
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas.		—	—	—	—	—
6. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits.		—	—	—	—	—
7. Mica.		1	1	—	—	—
8. Salt, saltpetre & saline substances.		2	5	1	—	—
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying.		—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>3732</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>2. Primary industries &amp; processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages &amp; narcotics)</b>						
1. Tea plantation.		27	5608	1649	2610	83
2. Coffee Plantation.		—	—	—	—	—
3. Other plantations (including rubber).		2	142	43	61	2
4. Fishing.		8	226	40	40	7
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.)		101	1028	71	26	5
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products.		223	2902	268	131	23
7. Sugar industries.		3	1439	425	704	21
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures.		36	723	59	32	5
9. Processing & manufacture of other foodstuffs.		36	888	65	39	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>456</b>	<b>12956</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>3643</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>3. Processing &amp; manufacture Textiles and leather &amp; products thereof:</b>						
1. Cotton textiles.		33	505	42	22	9
2. Wool and woollen manufactures.		—	—	—	—	—
3. Silk manufactures.		—	—	—	—	—
4. Manufacture of rayon or artificial silk.		1	5571	1671	2785	84
5. Wearing apparel & made-up textile goods		25	118	5	4	—
6. Jute manufactures.		—	—	—	—	—
7. Hemp and flax manufactures.		4	24	1	—	—
8. Other textile industries.		82	961	108	113	6
9. Leather, leather products & footwear.		16	145	10	1	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>161</b>	<b>7324</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>2925</b>	<b>99</b>

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>4. Processing &amp; manufacture-Metals and Chemicals &amp; products thereof.</b>						
1. Iron and steel (basis manufactures)	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.,)	15	549	81	74	4	4
4. Electric machinery (apparatus, appliance, etc.)	10	125	15	4	1	1
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshop)	14	175	24	20	1	1
6. Manufacture of other metal products.	29	548	58	50	5	5
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol.	5	103	20	25	1	1
8. Medical & Pharmaceutical preparations.	21	385	52	38	3	3
9. Manufacture of other chemical products.	30	227	20	10	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2112</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>16</b>	
<b>5. Processing &amp; manufacture Cement, Rubber paper &amp; other mineral products.</b>						
1. Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Bricks articles and other structural-clay products	54	1322	236	255	15	15
3. Cement and cement products	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.)	2	1955	581	959	30	30
5. Rubber and products thereof	9	236	52	77	2	2
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures)	87	1799	201	203	18	18
7. Paper and paper manufactures	2	715	214	356	11	11
8. Printing and allied industries	46	515	57	39	4	4
9. Other processing & manufacturing industries	90	1006	59	26	4	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>7548</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1915</b>	<b>84</b>	
<b>6. Construction &amp; Utilities.</b>						
1. Construction & Maintenance of buildings	303	4112	385	176	27	27
2. Construction & Maintenance of roads, bridges etc.	229	2170	168	42	12	12
3. Construction & Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	1	33	6	2	2	2
4. Construction & Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works	4	103	18	18	2	2
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works	7	86	9	1	—	—
6. Electric generation and supply	2	455	136	97	7	7
7. Water storage and supply	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Sanitary works and services	6	26	2	1	—	—
9. Other utility services (eg. gass works, laundry etc)	10	143	19	17	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>7128</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>53</b>	

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>7. Commerce, Transport &amp; Communications.</b>						
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)		1373	11106	858	440	60
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs.		4545	43407	3492	1540	246
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)		419	8100	1032	1089	79
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs.		517	14919	1878	1288	176
5. Transport by road.		496	7483	904	692	66
6. Transport by water.		197	1445	341	371	19
7. Transport by air.		...	...	...	...	...
8. Railway transport		...	...	...	...	...
9. Other transport & communications and incidental services.		30	483	65	50	5
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7577</b>	<b>86943</b>	<b>8570</b>	<b>5470</b>	<b>651</b>
<b>8. Finance</b>						
1. Indian banks.		95	2943	803	1008	41
2. Non-Indian banks.		2	19	6	7	...
3. Indian insurance companies.		...	...	...	...	...
4. Non-Indian insurance companies.		...	...	...	...	...
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers.		114	1221	86	47	7
6. Stock & Share brokers & Jobbers.		3	44	7	14	1
7. Managing agents.		21	779	224	267	13
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)		204	1409	88	13	6
9. Other financial businesses		132	1814	251	318	12
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>8229</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>9. Professions.</b>						
1. Education and teaching services.		42	261	15	...	1
2. Literature, art and Journalism		23	159	22	35	1
3. Medical & health services.		584	4212	410	345	54
4. Film production and allied services.		33	549	44	11	1
5. Music, drama and recreational services		24	312	36	12	3
6. Legal services.		333	2279	92	7	5
7. Architects, surveyors & engineers.		6	24	2	1	...
8. Accountants, auditors & actuaries.		29	251	11	...	1
9. Professions not elsewhere specified.		26	284	29	33	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>8331</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>67</b>
	<b>Grand TOTAL</b>	<b>10892</b>	<b>144303</b>	<b>18587</b>	<b>17888</b>	<b>1255</b>

## INCOME TAX

No. 25.3 Classification of the Income-tax payable by assesses according to the ranges of total income assessed (1959-'60)

## FOR THE STATE OF KERALA

Range of Total Income assessed (Rs.)	No. of assesses	TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED				TAX PAYABLE			Net In- come (Rs. 000)	
		Gross income (Rs.000)	Loss set off (Rs. 000)	Income assessed (Rs. 000)	Income tax (Rs. 000)	Supertax (Rs. 000)	Surcha- rge (Rs. 000)	Total (Rs. 000)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>INDIVIDUALS</b>										
Below	3,000	47	63	...	63	8	5	...	13	50
3,001 ...	5,000	4554	19161	16	19145	235	93	22	350	18795
5,001 ...	10,000	9610	39137	41	39096	994	22	44	1060	38036
10,001 ...	15,000	1767	21437	20	21417	1140	6	89	1235	20182
15,001 ...	20,000	854	14742	21	14721	1103	12	96	1211	13510
20,001 ...	40,000	991	26997	32	26965	3519	720	373	4612	20353
40,001 ...	1,00,000	348	20200	108	20092	3654	3044	547	7245	12847
1,00,001 ...	2,00,000	22	3114	...	3114	624	880	174	1678	1436
2,00,001 ...	5,00,000	3	970	...	970	260	401	55	716	254
Over ...	5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>14196</b>	<b>145821</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>145583</b>	<b>11537</b>	<b>5183</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>18120</b>	<b>127463</b>
Unclassified Demand		...	...	...	...	110	125	7	...	...
Unclassified Refund		...	...	...	...	132	7	11	...	...
Pure Refundees		671	...	...	315	71	...	1	...	...
<b>(ii) HINDUS UNDIVIDED FAMILIES.</b>										
Below	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,001 -	5,000	16	63	—	63	1	—	—	1	62
5,001 -	10,000	76	578	—	578	18	—	—	18	560
10,001 -	15,000	43	537	1	536	31	—	2	33	503
15,001 -	20,000	28	503	9	494	43	—	4	47	447
20,001 -	40,000	46	1295	2	1293	181	42	25	248	1045
40,001 -	1,00,000	14	817	—	817	151	136	36	323	494
1,00,001 -	2,00,000	2	251	—	251	56	70	10	136	115
2,00,001 -	5,00,000	1	229	—	229	53	85	20	158	71
Over	5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>226</b>	<b>4273</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4261</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>3297</b>
Unclassified Demand		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unclassified Refund		...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Pure Refundees		16	...	...	18	4	...	...	...	...

(Contd)

## (iii) UN-REGISTERED FIRMS &amp; ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below ... 3,000		6	4	...	4	1	...	...	1	3
3,001 ... 5,000		252	989	...	989	23	...	...	23	966
5,001 ... 10,000		241	1736	...	1736	70	...	3	73	1663
10,001 ... 15,000		102	1247	...	1247	76	...	5	81	1666
15,001 ... 20,000		60	1082	...	1082	84	2	6	92	990
20,001 ... 40,000		74	2059	...	2059	275	56	19	350	1709
40,001 ... 1,00,000		26	1470	...	1470	269	204	35	508	962
1,00,001 ... 2,00,000		10	1402	...	1402	239	344	62	645	757
2,00,001 ... 5,00,000		4	1314	...	1314	300	418	50	768	546
Over ... 5,00,000		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>775</b>	<b>11303</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>11303</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>2541</b>	<b>8762</b>
Unclassified Demand		...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Unclassified Refund		...	...	...	...	24	...	1	...	...
Pure Refundees		60	...	...	62	16	...	1	...	...

## (iv) REGISTERED FIRMS

Below ... 3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,001 — 5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,001 — 10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,001 — 15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,001 — 20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20,001 — 40,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40,001 — 1,00,000	196	12171	—	12171	239	—	—	239	11932	
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	43	6075	40	6035	257	—	—	257	5778	
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	11	2768	—	2768	169	—	—	169	2599	
Over — 5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>21014</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20974</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>20309</b>	
Unclassified Demand	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Unclassified Refund	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Pure Refundees	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	

(Contd....)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>(v) COMPANIES</b>											
Below	—	3,000	159	191	2	189	54	40	2	96	93
3,001	—	5,000	65	255	—	255	73	54	4	131	124
5,001	—	10,000	85	625	5	620	178	123	7	308	312
10,001	—	15,000	51	634	15	619	176	121	8	305	314
15,001	—	20,000	27	455	1	454	120	87	5	212	242
20,001	—	40,000	50	1395	10	1385	409	298	18	725	660
40,001	—	1,00,000	52	3315	14	3301	967	703	43	1713	1588
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	29	4056	—	4056	1168	945	57	2170	1886
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	15	4038	116	3922	1134	827	55	2016	1906
Over	—	5,00,000	15	22191	98	22093	6311	5040	330	11681	10412
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>548</b>	<b>37155</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>36894</b>	<b>10590</b>	<b>8238</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>19357</b>	<b>17537</b>
Unclassified Demand			—	—	—	—	40	9	—	—	—
Unclassified Refund			—	—	—	—	54	36	3	—	—
Pure Refundees			4	—	—	44	29	—	—	—	—
<b>(vi) OTHERS</b>											
Below	—	3,000	30	55	—	55	17	17	1	35	20
3,001	—	5,000	17	66	—	66	20	20	1	41	25
5,001	—	10,000	20	141	—	141	44	40	2	86	55
10,001	—	15,000	4	49	—	49	15	15	—	30	19
15,001	—	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20,001	—	40,000	5	127	—	127	36	38	2	76	51
40,001	—	1,00,000	1	45	—	45	13	13	1	27	18
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over	—	5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>77</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>188</b>
Unclassified Demand			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unclassified Refund			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pure Refundees			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>(vii) ALL CLASSES (TOTAL)</b>											
Below	—	3,000	242	313	2	311	80	62	3	145	166
3,001	—	5,000	4904	20534	16	20518	352	167	27	546	19972
5,001	—	10,000	6052	42217	46	42171	1304	185	56	1545	40626
10,001	—	15,000	1967	23904	36	23868	1438	142	104	1684	22184
15,001	—	20,000	969	16782	31	16751	1350	101	111	1562	15189
20,001	—	40,000	1166	31873	44	31829	4420	1154	437	6011	25818
40,001	—	1,00,000	637	38018	122	37896	5293	4100	662	10055	27841
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	106	14898	40	14858	2344	2239	303	4886	9972
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	34	9319	116	9203	1916	1731	180	3827	5376
Over	—	5,00,000	15	22191	98	22093	6311	5040	330	11681	10412
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>16072</b>	<b>220049</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>229498</b>	<b>24808</b>	<b>14921</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>41942</b>	<b>177556</b>
Unclassified Demand			..	..	..	..	155	134	7	..	..
Unclassified Refund			..	..	..	..	217	43	16	..	..
Pure Refundees			753	..	..	441	121	..	2	..	..

## XXV. INCOME TAX

No. 25.4

Classification of the gross income assessed according to the Principal income source and ranges of total income assessed for the State of Kerala 1959-'60.

## (i) INDIVIDUALS

Range of total income assessed. (Rs.)		No. of assesses	Gross Income (Rs. 000)	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) (Rs. 000)	No. of assesses	Gross Income (Rs. 000)	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		<b>Salaries</b>		<b>Interest on Securities</b>			
Below	3,000	21	42	3	...	...	...
3,001 ...	5,000	1775	6439	85	57	25	6
5,001 ...	10,000	2028	11237	233	151	99	5
10,001 ...	15,000	521	5660	216	68	54	4
15,001 ...	20,000	293	3494	198	53	68	20
20,001 ...	40,000	306	5400	962	128	141	25
40,001 ...	1,00,000	106	3337	1223	63	140	68
1,00,001 ...	2,00,000	10	182	86	5	87	37
2,00,001 ...	5,00,000	2	52	39	1	95	76
Over ...	5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5062</b>	<b>35543</b>	<b>3045</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>241</b>
		<b>Property</b>		<b>Business and Professions</b>			
Below	3,000	7	9	8	14	13	6
3,001 ...	5,000	1272	726	5	3035	11701	123
5,001 ...	10,000	2042	1631	48	3454	20089	575
10,001 ...	15,000	777	729	48	1236	11988	730
15,001 ...	20,000	416	535	50	579	7948	722
20,001 ...	40,000	582	923	170	633	12629	2183
40,001 ...	1,00,000	212	830	332	225	9281	3485
1,00,001 ...	2,00,000	13	237	154	32	1698	778
2,00,001 ...	5,00,000	...	...	...	4	253	205
Over ...	5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5321</b>	<b>5620</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>9212</b>	<b>75600</b>	<b>8807</b>
		<b>Dividends</b>		<b>Capital Gains</b>			
Below	3,000	4	4	1	..	..	..
3,001	5,000	305	223	2	..	..	..
5,001	10,000	610	620	32	2	42	3
10,001	15,000	305	446	31	1	34	5
15,001	20,000	190	360	36	..	..	..
20,001	40,000	298	1034	206	2	7	2
40,001	1,00,000	139	947	405	4	164	85
1,00,001	2,00,000	10	201	117	..	..	..
2,00,001	5,00,000	2	239	192	..	..	..
Over	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1863</b>	<b>4074</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>95</b>

(Contd.)

## SUMMARY (i) INDIVIDUALS

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Others			All Sources		
Below	3,000	11	7	3	57	75	21
3,001	5,000	729	706	48	7173	19820	269
5,001	10,000	1593	2878	104	9880	36596	1000
10,001	15,000	756	2541	162	3685	21152	1196
15,001	20,000	467	3039	289	1998	15444	1315
20,001	40,000	726	7925	1470	2675	28059	5018
40,001	1,00,000	281	5933	2151	1030	20632	7749
1,00,001	2,00,000	14	862	561	84	3267	1733
2,00,001	5,00,000	4	328	264	13	967	776
Over	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4581</b>	<b>24219</b>	<b>5052</b>	<b>26595</b>	<b>146012</b>	<b>19077</b>

## (ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES

		Salaries			Interest on securities		
Below	3,000	1	4	1	..	..	..
3,001	5,000	..	..	..	1	..	..
5,001	10,000	5	15	4	9	5	..
10,001	15,000	..	..	..	11	22	1
15,001	20,000	..	..	..	5	17	2
20,001	40,000	..	..	..	11	12	2
40,001	1,00,000	4	45	20	9	77	28
1,00,001	2,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,00,001	5,00,000	1	94	65	..	..	..
Over	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>33</b>

		Property			Business and Professions		
Below	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,001	5,000	10	25	1	11	27	1
5,001	10,000	59	103	4	48	328	18
10,001	15,000	38	94	6	27	279	15
15,001	20,000	24	69	8	25	350	32
20,001	40,000	44	135	27	33	744	144
40,001	1,00,000	12	62	25	6	332	144
1,00,001	2,00,000	2	20	11	2	217	120
2,00,001	5,00,000	1	18	13	..	..	..
Over	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2277</b>	<b>474</b>

(Contd.)



## II. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES

	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
			Dividends.			Others		
Below	—	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,001	—	5,000	..	..	..	4	2	..
5,001	—	10,000	14	21	2	32	120	3
10,001	—	15,000	14	8	2	22	118	7
15,001	—	20,000	5	10	1	12	55	5
20,001	—	40,000	14	18	4	32	383	74
40,001	—	1,00,000	7	6	3	11	256	84
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	..	..	..	1	12	6
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	1	112	78	1	4	3
Over	—	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>55</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>182</b>

			All Sources		
Below	—	3,000	1	4	1
3,001	—	5,000	26	54	2
5,001	—	10,000	167	592	31
10,001	—	15,000	112	521	31
15,001	—	20,000	71	501	48
20,001	—	40,000	134	1292	251
40,001	—	1,00,000	49	778	304
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	3	229	126
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	6	248	170
Over	—	5,00,000	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>569</b>	<b>4219</b>	<b>964</b>

Note: Figures relating to "Capital Gains" are Nil.

### (III) UNREGISTERED FIRMS & ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS

	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
			Interest on Securities			Property		
Below	—	3,200	4	3	—	—	—	—
3,001	—	5,000	4	13	2	27	58	3
5,001	—	10,000	2	7	—	31	100	9
10,001	—	15,000	2	—	—	21	57	4
15,001	—	20,000	2	19	1	13	19	2
20,001	—	40,000	7	16	3	12	6	1
40,001	—	1,00,000	11	27	9	2	7	2
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	3	38	4	3	2	1
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over	—	5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>35</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>22</b>

(Contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Business and Professions			Dividend		
Below	— 3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,001	— 5,000	231	899	29	12	11	1
5,001	— 10,000	227	1601	62	7	6	1
10,001	— 15,000	100	1254	77	—	—	—
15,001	— 20,000	52	986	83	—	—	—
20,001	— 40,000	73	1911	329	—	—	—
40,001	— 1,00,000	21	1145	385	8	33	9
1,00,001	— 2,00,000	8	1044	504	3	77	46
2,00,001	— 5,00,000	4	1313	766	—	—	—
Over	5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		716	10153	2235	30	127	57

## (iii) UN-REGISTERED FIRMS &amp; ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS

		Capital Gains			Others		
Below	... 3,000	...	...	...	19	...	...
3,001	— 5,000	...	...	...	10	22	1
5,001	... 10,000	...	...	...	13	34	2
10,001	... 15,000	...	...	...	8	49	3
15,001	... 20,000	...	...	...	11	57	6
20,001	... 40,000	...	...	...	12	129	17
40,001	... 1,00,000	1	92	16	1	263	104
1,00,001	... 2,00,000	...	...	...	...	132	85
2,00,001	... 5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Over	... 5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		1	92	16	74	686	218

## All Sources.

Below	— 3,000	4	3	...
3,001	— 5,000	293	1003	36
5,001	— 10,000	277	1748	74
10,001	— 15,000	136	1360	84
15,001	— 20,000	75	1081	92
20,001	— 40,000	103	2062	350
40,001	— 1,00,000	55	1567	525
1,00,001	— 2,00,000	18	1293	640
2,00,001	— 5,00,000	4	1313	766
Over	— 5,00,000	...	...	...
TOTAL		965	11430	2567

Note: Figures relating to "Salaries are nil."

(Contd.)

## (iv) REGISTERED FIRMS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Interest on Securities			Property		
Below	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	
3,001 ...	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	
5,001 ...	10,000	...	...	...	...	...	
10,001 ...	15,000	...	...	...	...	...	
15,001 ...	20,000	...	...	...	...	...	
20,001 ...	40,000	...	...	...	...	...	
40,001 ...	1,00,000	16	29	...	22	38	
1,00,001 ...	2,00,000	7	20	1	7	58	
2,00,001 ...	5,00,000	4	2	...	3	5	
Over ...	5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>8</b>

		Business & Professions			Dividends		
Below	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,001 —	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,001 —	10,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
10,001 —	15,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
15,001 —	20,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
20,001 —	40,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
40,001 —	1,00,000	208	12503	268	13	13	2
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	41	5742	244	8	5	1
2,00,001 —	5,00,000	10	2539	155	...	...	...
Over	5,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>259</b>	<b>20784</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>

		Capital Gains			Others		
Below	3,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
3,001 ....	5,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
5,001 ....	10,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
10,001 ....	15,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
15,001 ....	20,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
20,001 ....	40,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
40,001 ....	1,00,000	1	4	2	24	24	2
1,00,001 ....	2,00,000	....	....	....	5	169	6
2,00,001 ....	5,00,000	....	....	....	3	1	....
Over ....	5,00,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>8</b>

(Contd.)

## (iv) REGISTERED FIRMS

			2	3	4	5	6	7
			A-1 Sources.					
Below	—	3,000	....	....	....			
3,001	—	5,000	....	....	....			
5,001	—	10,000	....	....	....			
10,001	—	15,000	....	....	....			
15,001	—	20,000	....	....	....			
20,001	—	40,000	....	....	....			
40,001	—	1,00,000	284	12611	278			
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	68	5994	255			
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	20	2547	156			
Over	—	5,00,000	....	....	....			
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>372</b>	<b>21152</b>	<b>689</b>			

Note: Figures relating to "Salaries" are Nil.

## (v) COMPANIES

			Interest on Securities.				Property.		
Below	—	3,000	14	6	3	15	8	5	
3,001	—	5,000	13	13	8	5	5	4	
5,001	—	10,000	27	29	20	13	28	19	
10,001	—	15,000	24	31	16	12	21	11	
15,001	—	20,000	16	34	23	5	8	5	
20,001	—	40,000	17	40	22	2	23	11	
40,001	—	1,00,000	27	115	75	14	34	24	
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	12	113	77	9	49	36	
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	7	117	75	5	47	25	
Over	—	5,00,000	4	170	139	2	5	4	
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>161</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>144</b>	

  

			Business and Professions.				Dividends.		
Below	—	3,000	115	192	127	6	5	4	
3,001	—	5,000	54	653	487	5	7	5	
5,001	—	10,000	81	544	330	5	12	5	
10,001	—	15,000	45	529	328	3	14	11	
15,001	—	20,000	25	387	232	4	8	6	
20,001	—	40,000	48	1271	876	4	6	5	
40,001	—	1,00,000	52	2973	2072	11	124	101	
1,00,001	—	2,00,000	27	3477	2512	10	57	42	
2,00,001	—	5,00,000	14	5682	3097	3	58	41	
Over	—	5,00,000	14	19296	15157	1	13	10	
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>475</b>	<b>35004</b>	<b>25218</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>230</b>	

(Contd.)

## (v) COMPANIES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Capital Gains				Others	
Below — 3,000	....	....	....	37	20	12
3,001 — 5,000	....	....	....	12	34	21
5,001 — 10,000	....	....	....	8	12	7
10,001 — 15,000	....	....	....	3	25	18
15,001 — 20,000	....	....	....	7	17	12
20,001 — 40,000	....	....	....	13	88	43
40,001 — 1,00,000	1	4	1	7	70	46
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	....	....	....	14	64	44
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	....	....	....	8	271	129
Over — 5,00,000	....	....	....	4	289	233
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>565</b>
	All Sources					
Below — 3,000	187	231	151			
3,001 — 5,000	89	712	525			
5,001 — 10,000	134	625	381			
10,001 — 15,000	87	620	384			
15,001 — 20,000	57	454	278			
20,001 — 40,000	84	1428	957			
40,001 — 1,00,000	112	3320	2319			
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	72	3760	2711			
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	37	6175	3367			
Over — 5,00,000	25	19773	15543			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>37098</b>	<b>26616</b>			

Note: Figures relating to "Salaries" are Nil.

## (vi) OTHERS

	Business and Professions				All Sources	
Below — 3,000	30	59	42	30	59	42
3,001 — 5,000	17	66	46	17	66	46
5,001 — 10,000	20	140	88	20	140	88
10,001 — 15,000	5	49	35	5	49	35
15,001 — 20,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
20,001 — 40,000	5	127	82	5	127	82
40,001 — 1,00,000	1	44	36	1	44	36
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
Over — 5,00,000	....	....	....	....	....	....
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>329</b>

Note: Figures relating to "Salaries", "Interest on Securities", "Property", "Dividends", "Capital Gains" and others are Nil

(Contd.)

## (vii) ALL CLASSES (Total)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		<b>Salaries</b>			<b>Interest on Securities</b>		
Below	3,000	22	46	4	18	9	3
3,001 ...	5,000	1775	6439	85	75	51	16
5,001 ...	10,000	2033	11252	237	189	140	25
10,001 ...	15,000	521	5360	216	126	107	21
15,001 ...	20,000	293	3494	198	76	138	46
20,001 ...	40,000	306	5400	962	163	209	52
40,001 ...	1,00,000	110	3382	1243	126	388	180
1,00,001 ...	2,00,000	10	182	86	27	258	119
2,00,001 ...	5,00,000	3	146	104	12	214	151
Over ...	5,00,000	...	...	...	4	170	139
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5073</b>	<b>35701</b>	<b>3135</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1684</b>	<b>752</b>
		<b>Property</b>			<b>Business and Professions</b>		
Below	3,000	22	17	13	159	264	175
3,001 ...	5,000	1314	814	13	3348	13346	686
5,001 ...	10,000	2145	1862	80	3830	22702	1073
10,001 ...	15,000	848	901	69	1413	14099	1185
15,001 ...	20,000	458	631	65	681	9671	1069
20,001 ...	40,000	640	1087	209	792	16782	3614
40,001 ...	1,00,000	262	971	387	513	26278	6390
1,00,001 ...	2,00,000	34	366	205	110	12178	4158
2,00,001 ...	5,00,000	9	70	39	32	9787	4223
Over ...	5,00,000	2	5	4	14	19296	15157
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5734</b>	<b>6724</b>	<b>1084</b>	<b>10892</b>	<b>144303</b>	<b>37730</b>
		<b>Dividends</b>			<b>Capital Gains</b>		
Below —	3,000	10	9	5	..	..	..
3,001 —	5,000	322	241	8	..	..	..
5,001 —	10,000	636	659	40	2	42	3
10,001 —	15,000	322	468	44	1	34	5
15,001 —	20,000	199	378	43	..	..	..
20,001 —	40,000	316	1058	215	2	7	2
40,001 —	1,00,000	178	1123	520	7	264	104
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	31	340	206	..	..	..
2,00,001 —	5,00,000	6	409	311	..	..	..
Over —	5,00,000	1	13	10	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2021</b>	<b>4698</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>114</b>

(Contd.)

## (vii) ALL CLASSES (TOTAL)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Dividends.			Others		
Below — 3,000	48	27	15	279	372	215
3,001 — 5,000	794	764	70	7598	21655	878
5,001 — 10,000	1643	3044	116	10478	39701	1574
10,001 — 15,000	794	2733	190	4025	23702	1730
15,001 — 20,000	494	3168	312	2201	17480	1733
20,001 — 40,000	782	8525	1604	3001	32968	6658
40,001 — 1,00,000	335	6526	2387	1531	38952	11211
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	35	1239	702	247	14563	5476
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	16	604	396	78	11230	5224
Over — 5,00,000	4	289	233	25	19773	15543
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4915</b>	<b>26939</b>	<b>6025</b>	<b>29463</b>	<b>220396</b>	<b>50242</b>

## XXV INCOME TAX

No. 25.5 Classification of the Income tax payable according to salaries and non-salaried persons 1959-60 for the State of Kerala.

(i) Individuals - Salary Earners without Income from other Sources

(ii) Individuals Salary Earners with Income from other Sources

Range of total income (Rs.)	No. of assesseees	Total salary Income assessed (Rs. 000)	Tax (IT+ST+SC) (Rs. 000)	No. of assesseees	Total Income assessed		Tax (IT+ST+SC) (Rs. 000)
					Salary Income (Rs. 000)	Other sources Income (Rs. 000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Below — 3,000	15	33	2	2	2	—	1
3,001 — 5,000	875	3576	83	625	2431	211	20
5,001 — 10,000	1127	7531	168	1219	7735	974	245
10,001 — 15,000	196	2331	123	417	4249	764	267
15,001 — 20,000	62	1079	96	162	2208	543	234
20,001 — 40,000	60	1605	266	176	3697	1150	818
40,001 — 1,00,000	25	1413	491	65	2462	1200	1282
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	—	—	—	5	249	477	399
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	—	—	—	2	105	660	608
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>17568</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>2673</b>	<b>23138</b>	<b>5979</b>	<b>3874</b>

(iii) INDIVIDUALS-all salary earners.

(iv) INDIVIDUALS-non salary earners.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Below — 3,000	17	35	—	3	30	28	10
3,001 — 5,000	1500	6007	211	58	3054	12927	292
5,001 — 10,000	2346	15266	974	413	3264	22856	647
10,001 — 15,000	613	6580	764	390	1154	14073	845
15,001 — 20,000	224	3287	543	330	630	10891	881
20,001 — 40,000	236	5302	1150	1084	755	20513	3528
40,001 — 1,00,000	90	3875	1200	1773	258	15017	5472
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	5	249	477	399	17	2388	1279
2,00,001 — 5,00,000	2	105	660	608	1	205	108
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5033</b>	<b>40706</b>	<b>5979</b>	<b>5058</b>	<b>9163</b>	<b>98898</b>	<b>13062</b>

## XXVI. BANKING

No. 26. 1.

No. & Amount of cheques cleared through the Various centres of the  
State Bank of India - 1960.

Number in Thousands

Amount Rs. in Lakhs

MONTH		ALLEPPEY			COCHIN			KOZHIKODE			TRIVANDRUM		
		'58	'59	'60	'58	'59	'60	'58	'59	'60	'58	'59	'60
January	Number	5	5	5	17	18	20	15	16	16	N. A.	8	8
	Amount	71	93	100	384	450	558	178	192	229		69	80
February	Number	4	5	5	15	18	21	14	15	16	N. A.	7	8
	Amount	66	91	84	361	392	556	152	192	210		67	74
March	Number	5	5	5	16	18	21	15	17	17	N. A.	8	6
	Amount	72	105	75	391	420	656	185	211	252		82	90
April	Number	4	5	5	16	18	11	14	16	18	N. A.	8	8
	Amount	76	94	81	374	492	632	168	224	235		75	87
May	Number	4	5	5	17	18	21	15	15	16	N. A.	8	8
	Amount	67	90	73	422	485	693	170	182	207		75	83
June	Number	4	4	5	14	17	20	12	15	16	N. A.	7	8
	Amount	65	83	72	355	458	678	127	183	180		58	90
July	Number	5	4	4	18	20	19	14	15	15	N. A.	8	7
	Amount	70	74	62	474	561	642	172	190	193		80	81
August	Number	4	4	5	15	20	22	12	14	17	N. A.	7	8
	Amount	61	76	78	359	489	652	146	162	218		73	90
September	Number	4	5	4	17	19	18	14	16	14	N. A.	7	6
	Amount	89	80	41	356	527	532	163	194	177		64	73
October	Number	4	5	5	16	19	23	14	15	18	N. A.	7	8
	Amount	81	82	62	374	517	723	173	189	226		63	105
November	Number	4	5	...	100	20	...	13	16	...	N. A.	7	9
	Amount	81	80	NA	400	592	NA	160	205	NA		53	NA
December	Number	4	5	NA	17	21	...	15	16	...	N. A.	7	9
	Amount	99	94	..	420	607	NA	167	202	NA		68	NA

N. A. Not Available

Source: State Bank of India — Kerala.



## XXVI. BANKING

No. 26.2

Number of Banks and paid up capital in Kerala 1959 &amp; '60.

Type of Bank	Number of Banks		Paid up capital (Rs. in 1000/-)		Reserve (Rs. in 1000/-)	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
I. Schedule Bank (A. 1)	6	5	17196	14811	6415	5481
II. Non-scheduled Banks:						
1) A2	14	15	7794	8308	2937	3024
2) B	42	39	6070	5150	2813	2820
3) C	43	37	2044	1679	868	861
4) D	2	1	27	13	14	8
TOTAL of II	101	92	15935	15150	6632	6713
TOTAL of I & II	107	97	33131	29961	13047	12194

No. 26.3

Banks which have gone into liquidation or have otherwise ceased to function in Kerala 1960.

Amount in thousands of Rs.

Type of Bank	No. of Banks	Capital			
		Authorised	Subscribed	Deposited	Deposited
A. Banks which have gone in to voluntry liquidation	2	750	202	82	—
B. Banks which have gone into compulsory liquidation	2	4300	2596	2585	97317
C. Banks which have otherwise ceased to function	8	3750	1661	944	1028
TOTAL	12	8800	4459	3611	98345

Source: Statistical Tables relating to Banking in India, Reserve Bank of India.

## XXVII. PLANNING &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

## No. 27 . 1. Outlay under the First and Second Five Year Plans.

Head of Department.	Actual outlay (Expenditure) under the first five year plan (Rs. in lakhs)	Percentage to the Total	Plan Outlay under the Second five year Plan (Rs. in lakhs)	Percentage to the Total
Agriculture & Community Development	232 . 29	6 . 9	1578 . 82	18 . 18
Irrigation and Power	2228 . 49	66 . 1	3208 . 96	36 . 88
Industry and Mining	64 . 97	1 . 9	683 . 98	7 . 86
Transport and Communications	400 . 82	11 . 9	557 . 28	6 . 41
Social Services	445 . 73	13 . 2	2381 . 18	27 . 37
Miscellaneous	...	...	290 . 49	3 . 30
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3372 . 30</b>	<b>100 . 0</b>	<b>8700 . 71</b>	<b>100 . 00</b>

## No. 27 . 2. Expenditure under the First Five Year Plan.

Head of Development	Expenditure (Rs. in lakhs)				Revised Estimate
	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
1 Agriculture & Rural Development	39 . 02	38 . 81	15 . 37	36 . 73	118 . 58
2 Major Irrigation & Power Projects	287 . 53	308 . 88	350 . 21	368 . 11	355 . 89
3 Industries	3 . 98	9 . 51	13 . 95	6 . 17	17 . 42
4 Transport	24 . 52	52 . 43	69 . 39	87 . 50	102 . 05
5 Social Service	44 . 51	61 . 61	51 . 24	52 . 43	174 . 04

## No. 27 . 3. Expenditure under the Second Five Year Plan. (Rs. in Lakhs.)

Sl. No.	Head of Development	Financial Target 1956-61	Accounts 1956-57	Accounts 1957-58	Accounts 1958-59	Accounts 1959-60	Revised Estimate 1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture & Communication Development	1578.82	157.02	189.08	254.81	327.30	377.98
2	Irrigation & Power	8208.96	513.83	535.64	609.58	651.64	774.53
3	Industry & Mining	683.98	85.47	100.61	149.77	104.63	162.85
4	Transport & Communication	557.28	97.58	168.65	181.66	154.64	209.73
5	Social Services	2381.18	126.84	336.21	568.16	562.54	866.02
6	Miscellaneous	290.49	22.30	39.84	62.06	79.28	62.04
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8700.71</b>	<b>1003.04</b>	<b>1370.03</b>	<b>1825.04</b>	<b>1880.03</b>	<b>2453.15</b>

## XVII. PLANNING &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

No. 27. 4. District wise statement of block started in Kerala for the period ending April 1960.

Sr. No.	District	Name of block	Present status	Year of starting	Area in sq. K. M.	Population	No. of Pts.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Trivandrum</b>								
1.	"	Trivandrum Rural	Stage I	2-10-1954	82.88	92,849	11	N. E. S. Block
2.	"	Kazhakuttam	"	2-10-1955	129.48	91,101	13	N. E. S. Block
3.	"	Varkala	"	2-10-1956	102.73	94,790	8	"
4.	"	Chirayinkil	"	2-10-1956	95.86	96,671	12	"
5.	"	Perunkadavila	"	1-4-1957	303.42	79,797	8	"
6.	"	Nedumangad	"	1-4-1956	140.92	86,335	5	Parassala, Nemom & Athiyannur
7.	"	Parassala	Stage II	2-10-1952	82.88	93,486	4	are P. I Blocks — Neyyattinkara
8.	"	Nemom	"	2-10-1952	112.58	1,02,246	4	Vilavancode Project started on
9.	"	Athiyannur	"	2-10-1952	81.38	1,02,321	6	2-10-1952 was split into these three blocks on 1-4-1958, after the prescribed period of operation.
<b>II. Quilon</b>								
10.	"	Kottarakara	Stage I	1-4-1955	138.32	81,501	6	N. E. S. Block
11.	"	Ranni	"	2-10-1955	225.68	73,592	6	"
12.	"	Karunagappally	"	1-4-1956	90.74	89,194	6	"
13.	"	Anchalumoodu	"	2-10-1956	51.22	81,223	3	"
14.	"	Sasthamcotta	"	2-10-1957	185.64	1,00,584	5	"
15.	"	Pathanapuram	"	2-10-1957	411.94	70,201	4	"
16.	"	Vettikkavala	"	1-4-1958	164.32	80,518	6	"
17.	"	Konni	"	1-4-1958	174.46	82,476	6	Started as P. Extension block converted into Stage I on 1-4-1959
18.	"	Chittumala	"	1-4-1959	73.84	62,156	3	Converted into Stage I on 1-4-1960
19.	"	Elanthoor	Pre-extendion Stage I	1-4-1960	123.37	92,447	5	"
20.	"	Chavara	"	2-10-1958	70.98	78,840	4	Converted into Stage I on 2-10-59

(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>III. Kottayam</b>								
21.	"	Uzhavoor	C. D.	2-10-1954	229.58	1,03,525	6	1-4-57 Converted into C. D. From N. E. S.
22.	"	Pallam	Stage I	2-10-1956	230.88	74,218	8	N. E. S.
23.	"	Kaduthuruthy	"	1-4-1957	170.82	86,429	7	"
24.	"	Kanjirappally	"	2-10-1957	343.20	88,853	5	"
25.	"	Madapally	"	1-4-1958	114.45	90,325	8	"
26.	"	Pampady	"	1-4-1958	166.92	85,842	5	P. Extension Block converted into Stage I on 1-4-59
27.	"	Erattupetta	"	1-4-1959	290.03	82,152	4	Converted into Stage I on 1-4-60
28.	"	Vaikom	"	2-10-1959	167.70	85,350	10	Converted into Stage I on
29.	"	Lalom	P. Exten.	1-4-1960	168.74	80,480	5	1-10-60
<b>IV. Alleppey</b>								
30.	"	Pulikeezh	Stage II	2-10-1954	82.88	85,617	8	Reverted into Stage II on 1-10-60
31.	"	Mavelikara	"	1-4-1954	93.34	88,353	7	Reverted into Stage II on 1-7-59
32.	"	Koipuram	"	2-10-1953	122.20	87,773	6	1-4-55 Converted into C. D. now reverted to Stage II
33.	"	Kuttanad	"	2-10-1953	63.44	70,000	3	Staged as Dept. Block on 2-10-53 Converted into P. I. Block on 1-4-57.
34.	"	Aryad	Stage I	2-10-1955	125.55	72,052	3	N. E. S.
35.	"	Mallappally	"	1-4-1956	132.60	86,585	7	"
36.	"	Kanjikuzhy	"	2-10-1956	110.32	74,733	6	"
37.	"	Chengannoor	"	1-4-1957	78.00	81,148	6	"
38.	"	Changanacherry (Vellyanad)	"	2-10-1955	115.18	61,769	6	Vellyanad renamed
39.	"	Haripad	"	2-10-1957	107.18	90,824	9	N. E. S.
40.	"	Pattanakad	P. Extension	1-4-1960	108.16	101,171	5	
<b>V. Eranakulam</b>								
41.	"	Ankamali	Stage II	2-10-1952	166.4	97,901	11	Chalakudy, Ankamali, Mala, Cra- ngannore, Vellangallur-5, Post In- tensive Blocks of Kunnathunadu- Chalakudy Community Project Split upon 1-4-57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
42.	Ekrm.	Thodupuzha	Stage I	1-4-1956	161.2	67,239	6	N. E. S.
43.	"	Muvattupuzha	Stage II	2-10-1953	211.9	91,353	9	1-4-55 converted into C. D. now reverted to Stage II on 1-1-59
44.	"	Pampakuda	Stage I	2-10-1956	208.0	84,254	9	N. E. S.
45.	"	Alengad	"	1-4-1957	67.6	61,350	4	"
46.	"	Parur-Kottuvally—N. E. S.	"	2-10-1957	67.6	79,189	6	"
47.	"	Pelluruthy	"	1-4-1958	54.6	58,374	4	"
48.	"	Kothamangalam	"	2-10-1958	270.4	84,278	6	Converted into Stage I on 2-10-59
49.	"	Koovapadi	"	1-4-1959	156.0	69,799	6	Converted into Stage I on 1-4-60
50.	"	Vypeen	"	2-10-1959	85.8	103,179	8	Converted into Stage I on 1-10-60
51.	"	Elamdesam	Pre Extension	1-4-1960	252.98	78,781	7	
<b>VI. Trichur</b>								
52.	"	Wadakkancherry	Stage I	1-4-1956	249.6	96,888	33	N. E. S.
53.	"	Pazhayannur	"	2-10-1956	267.8	81,548	22	"
54.	"	Ollukara	"	2-10-1956	184.6	75,795	18	"
55.	"	Cranganmore	Stage II	2-10-1952	41.6	57,139	5	P. I. Blocks-refer to note for Angamali
56.	"	Mala	"	2-10-1952	127.4	72,792	14	"
57.	"	Vellangallur	"	2-10-1952	111.8	65,734	12	"
58.	"	Chalakudy	"	2-10-1952	143.0	78,913	12	"
59.	"	Mathilakom	Stage I	2-10-1957	62.92	72,334	8	N. E. S.
60.	"	Thalikulam	"	1-4-1958	73.84	85,620	5	"
61.	"	Mullasserri	"	2-10-1958	61.85	51,919	9	Converted into Stage I on 2-10-59
62.	"	Chowghat	"	2-10-1959	80.6	71,710	9	Converted into Stage I on 1-10-60
<b>VII. Kozhikode</b>								
63.	"	Kunnummal	Stage I	2-10-956	260.18	69,240	11	N. E. S.
64.	"	Wandoor	"	1-4-957	1194.83	1,16,853	14	"
65.	"	Theonery	"	1-4-957	132.78	64,347	12	"
66.	"	Kondotty	"	2-10-957	291.85	1,04,916	17	"
67.	"	Perambra	"	2-10-957	167.34	73,384	17	"
68.	"	Balusseri	"	1-4-958	182.96	1,00,000	19	"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
69.	"	Kunnamangalam	"	1- 4-1958	310.18	91,564	19	Pre-extension Block into Stage I on 1-4-59
70.	"	Thirurangadi	"	2-10-1958	119.50	1,05,385	13	Converted into Stage I on 2-10-59
71.	"	Malapuram	"	1- 4-1959	208.18	91,302	16	Converted into Stage I on 1-4-60
72.	"	Thodannur	"	1- 4-1959	111.41	740,24	14	
73.	"	Tanur	"	2-10-1959	124.72	99,779	14	Converted into Stage I block on 1-10-60
74.	"	Koduvaly	"	2-10-1959	272.74	93,966	20	
75.	"	Sultan Battery	Pre Extension	1- 4-1960	965.07	64,515	11	
76.	"	Manjery	"	1- 4-1960	286.88	91,500	17	
<b>VIII. Cannanore</b>								
77.	"	Kuthuparamba	Stage II	2-10-1953	622.54	2,12,370	32	Converted into C. D. on 1-4-55 reverted to the Stage II on 1- 7-58
78.	"	Payyannur	"	2-10-1953	521.61	1,32,000	21	Reverted into stage II on 1-7-59
79.	"	Manjeswar	"	2-10-1953	523.46	1,23,900	56	Reverted into Stage II on 1-4-60
80.	"	Taliparamba	C. D.	2-10-1954	604.06	1,27,967	23	Converted on 1-4-57
81.	"	Tellicherry	Stage II	1- 4-1955	129.64	1,45,000	16	Reverted into Stage II on 1-10-60
82.	"	Nileshwar	Stage I	2-10-1955	421.72	86,800	17	N. E. S.
83.	"	Irikkur	"	1- 4-1957	338.36	76,678	16	"
84.	"	Edakkad	"	2-10-1957	130.00	92,855	12	"
<b>IX. Palghat</b>								
85.	"	Nenmara	Stage I	2-10-1955	78.68	30,121	6	N. E. S.
86.	"	Mannarghat	"	1- 4-1957	1066.00	96,000	18	*Including Attapadi Hills
87.	"	Koyalmannam	Stage II	2-10-1952	223.44	104,000	32	Palghat Koyalmannam
88.	"	Palghat	"	2-10-1952	397.28	1,42,500	36	Alathur & Kollengode
89.	"	Kollengode	"	2-10-1952	295.10	1,33,700	20	P. Intensive, Blocks the Malampuzha Project split upon 1-10-56
90.	"	Alathur	"	2-10-1952	395.51	1,31,800	24	
91.	"	Chittur	C. D.	2-10-1954	287.30	78,100	19	Converted into C. D. on 2-10-57
92.	"	Pattambi	Stage I	2-10-1957	218.53	1,06,985	21	N. E. S.
93.	"	Andathode	"	1- 4-1958	131.51	1,31,413	16	P. I. Block converted into Stage on 1-4-59
94.	"	Mankada	P. Extension	1- 4-1960	239.15	93,128	19	

Source: Development Department, Kerala State.

## XXVII. PLANNING &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

No. 27.5 Physical achievement and people's contribution under the Community Development Programme

Sl. No.	ITEM	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	Cumulative till 31-3-60	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
						7	
1.	Compost Pits Dug	Nos	18055	38200	39173	60802	156230
2.	Fertilizers Distributed	Qntls	195.57	102070.39	233510.53	207521.81	543298.24
3.	Quality Seeds	"	9240.50	3401.00	7535.76	8166.16	28343.42
4.	Cocoonut Seedlings	Nos	N. A.	116414	217683	133183	467280
5.	Implements Distributed	"	6368	4562	4258	2327	17515
6.	Area under Japanese Method Paddy	Hectare	7148.39	53592.70	50901.94	74584.44	186227.47
7.	Agricultural Demonstrations held	Nos	12535	3970	8728	10734	35967
8.	Pedigree Animals Supplied	"	46	111	189	184	530
9.	Insemination conducted (Natural)	"	2374	7099	7361	13107	29941
10.	Insemination conducted (artificial)	"	4749	9239	12802	19567	46357
11.	Cattle treated	"	57706	132244	166804	183400	540154
12.	Bulls Castrated	"	6745	15561	14085	18217	54608
13.	Pedigree Birds Supplied	"	3171	6658	3361	7920	21110
14.	Pumping set hired out	"	162	77	368	481	1088
15.	Area under Assured water supply	Hectare	N. A.	7647.77	40953.92	—	48,601.69
16.	Surface Wells constructed	Nos	254	503	658	469	1884
17.	Wells renovated	"	145	600	567	341	1653
18.	Rural latrines constructed	"	2594	9620	8274	7635	28123
19.	Health centres	"	73	82	213	249	617
20.	Community recreation centres started	"	236	74	146	217	673
21.	Adult literacy centres started	"	196	355	77	195	823
22.	Adults benefited	"	12331	18477	13271	7262	51341
23.	New libraries/reading rooms started	"	N. A.	331	759	242	1332
24.	Village leaders' organisations opened	"	N. A.	194	—	471	665
25.	Village leaders & Young farmers' camp	"	N. A.	185	589	505	1279
26.	Womens Club	"	N. A.	240	287	165	692
27.	Pucca roads constructed	K. M.	416.82	629.25	77.25	117.48*	1240.80
28.	Kutcha road constructed	"	421.65	1054.12	1290.69	1387.26	4153.72
29.	Culverts constructed	Nos	711	619	369	312	2011
30.	Production cum training centres started	"	29	50	145	74	298
31.	Beehives supplied	"	1079	1233	2486	2971	7769
32.	Co-operative Societies opened	"	152	318	632	355	1457
33.	People's contribution	TOTAL Rs. '000	—	—	3396	1677	5073
34.	Labour value	Rs. 1000	750	1415	N. A.	N. A.	2165
35.	Other contribution	Rs. 1000	1060	1565	N. A.	N. A.	2625

N. A. Not available

Source: Development Department, Kerala State

## XXVII. PLANNING &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

No. 27.6

Actual Expenditure and the Budget provision of the Blocks

Head of Account	1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure
Block Head Quarters	3051400	2362708	2545900	2357000	4028110	3996390
Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	900000	483985	383800	818000	1165730	2050360
Irrigation	580000	146622	1435000	786000	3454990	2459890
Health & Rural Sanitation	580000	572269	726300	571000	1740410	611070
Education	220000	161089	384000	126000	97240	138820
Social Education	442300	410206	572400	428000	671360	501410
Communication	588000	476690	885200	571000	1167890	415240
Industries	1056000	375730	427500	363000	2273050	1074990
Housing	274000	26726	735000	19000	296430	158910
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76911700</b>	<b>5016025</b>	<b>8095100</b>	<b>6039000</b>	<b>14895210</b>	<b>11407080</b>

Source: Development Department, Kerala State.

## XXVIII. SHIPPING &amp; TRADE

No. 28.1 Shipping at Principal ports in Kerala: Number and Tonnage of Vessals that entered and cleared (1959-'60).

Sl. No.	Name of Port	Number of Vessals	Tonnage
1.	Calicut	2181	787049
2.	Ponnani	255	42405
3.	Badagara	155	86686
4.	Kallai	14	869
5.	Tellicherry	228	143502
6.	Cannanore	143	13395
7.	Azhikkal	438	36126
8.	Kasargode	81	3310
9.	Alleppey	193	759578
10.	Koiltthottam	53	143582
11.	Quilen	13	16194
12.	Trivandrum	22	36409
13.	Cochin	1449	410094
	<b>Total 1959-60.</b>	<b>5225</b>	<b>6170049</b>
	<b>Total 1958-59</b>	<b>10157</b>	<b>10678538</b>
	<b>Total 1957-58</b>	<b>9966</b>	<b>9129319</b>

Source: Port Offices at Calicut, Alleppey &amp; Cochin



# XXVIII EXPORT OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES THROUGH THE PORTS OF KERALA

No. 28.2

Sl. No.	COMMODITY	Unit	QUANTITY										
			1951-52		1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		
			Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Betelnuts.	Tons	1970.85	—	2914.85	—	2193.25	—	2236.30	—	2841.10	—	—
2	Cardamom	Cwt	473	1896	561	3690	824	2409	822	3226	885	4551	—
3	Cashew Kernels	Tons	60	20798	19	24606	36	25725	911	32031	47	30494	—
4	Cashewshell liquid	Thousand & Galls	2.2	1283.25	7.91	1253.59	—	1342.44	—	1301.77	—	1048.05	—
5	Cocoanuts	Million & Nos	110.23	0.0003	124.66	—	99.92	0.00005	123.55	—	142.30	—	—
6	Cocoonut oil	Thousand & Galls	2309.25	—	4281.40	—	1956.12	—	1823.16	—	1665.70	—	—
7	Coffee	Cwt	2850	10677	5125	9860	7432	40197	5027	26705	4959	25593	—
8	Coir & Coir Products	Tons	12662.55	55272.00	8380.45	63150.80	9573.95	71185.60	11057.20	71145.05	14181.85	72535.90	—
8	"	Thousand Sq. Yds	1.28	1825.64	3.17	3278.46	—	3819.50	—	2906.65	—	—	—
9	Copra	Tons	14286	—	20526	—	14589	—	12718	—	15757	—	—
10	Fish & Prawns	Cwt	3111	37661	205	107262	214	125339	55	99165	119	42731	—
11	Ginger	Tons	5161.05	1219.25	4434.65	1090.25	3502.85	1335.05	3004.85	1357.05	4483.60	2232.95	—
12	Lemongrass oil	Thousand & Galls	0.77	121.08	—	102.07	—	163.40	—	142.26	—	193.67	—
13	Oil cakes.	Tons	3377	—	3542	—	2685	—	3407	396	3545	2208	—
14	Pepper	Tons	4435.15	12215.90	3736.15	11287.15	4935.70	12120.55	4393.15	12598.00	5918.75	11105.00	—
15	Rubber (Raw)	Tons	17257.28	154.64	17315.19	112.81	23122.36	33.03	20744.95	21.26	21383.87	23.99	—
16	Tea	Tons	2811.59	32435.12	1734.86	31148.40	2263.87	35496.24	3854.96	31958.00	4179.40	33410.55	—
17	Wood & Timber	—	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

N. A. Not available; Note: The latest revised figures are given.

(Contd.)

EXPORT OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES THROUGH THE PORTS OF KERALA.

Sl. No.	COMMODITY.	Unit.	QUANTITY							
			1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
			Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign
1	Betelnuts	Tons.	2463.05	...	3546.15	...	5312.60	...	4555.65	...
2	Cardamom	Cwt.	341	4879	860	4989	591	5192	557	4445
3	Cashew Kernels	Tons.	16	25916	92	35575	30	36680	76	35677
4	Cashew shell liquid	Gals.								
		Thousand.	...	1126.49	2.20	960.85	...	804.90	...	948.95
5	Coconuts	Million No.	135.58	...	109.83	...	99.78	0.10	133.77	0.10
6	Coconut oil	Thousand.								
		Gals.	942.70	...	1235.20	...	1995.34	...	2793.92	...
7	Coffee	Cwt.	7920	62526	3028	53731	2867	109163	11539	108742
8	Coir & Coir Products	Tons.	12875.70	79006.85	17460.65	67977.90	14445.10	71120.40	N.A.	N.A.
	"	Thousand.								
	"	Sq. Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Copra	Tons.	10184	...	10199	...	20302	...	17700	...
10	Fish and Prawns	Cwt.	106	92089	224	118244	361	91864	516	70631
11	Ginger	Tons.	8235.35	3883.00	4929.10	2361.00	2996.30	2760.25	5180.45	2187.80
12	Lemongrass oil	Thousand.								
		Gals.	0.08	266.80	...	320.85	...	296.66	...	272.05
13	Oil cakes	Tons.	2405	2361	2920	717	3826	3514	4677	1785
14	Pepper	Tons.	5852.55	15119.45	4984.50	10872.95	5236.95	10047.40	5462.60	20932.25
15	Rubber (Raw)	Tons.	20300.20	36.95	20942.82	...	19835.40	...	17306.01	...
16	Tea	Tons.	4692.02	32084.20	4719.09	40623.00	4255.98	36134.90	4267.90	35635.50
17	Wood and Timber	...	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

N. A. Not Available. The latest revised figures are given.

**XXVIII. EXPORT OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES THROUGH THE PORTS OF KERALA DURING THE YEAR 1951-52 to 1959-60 (Rupees in Lakhs)**

Sl. No.	COMMODITY	Unit	VALUE											
			1951-52		1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56			
			Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1.	Betelnut		40.03	—	72.38	58.67	—	63.78	—	83.06	—	—		
2.	Cardamom		4.74	25.01	5.16	7.71	22.44	4.65	32.84	7.54	5017	—		
3.	Cashew Kernels		1.14	920.03	0.75	1116.44	884.88	1.59	1047.50	1.59	1307.83	—		
4.	Cashew-shell liquid		0.11	58.13	0.41	59.48	50.49	—	45.97	—	34.81	—		
5.	Cocoonuts		246.49	0.0005	212.38	240.95	0.0003	219.10	—	244.53	—	—		
6.	Cocoonut oil		200.66	—	287.85	162.04	—	136.63	—	120.62	—	—		
7.	Coffee		6.31	36.38	9.87	13.05	135.69	8.69	82.88	9.31	93.68	—		
8.	Coir & Coir Products		161.04	867.32	98.97	717.37	812.49	100.11	832.30	129.24	856.69	—		
9.	Copra		241.17	—	297.75	174.39	—	180.45	—	191.32	—	—		
10.	Fish and Prawns		0.60	46.87	0.17	100.80	102.69	0.01	78.87	0.09	31.85	—		
11.	Ginger		130.49	28.62	63.62	56.38	25.50	67.50	35.33	111.63	58.71	—		
12.	Lemongrass oil		0.83	128.06	—	—	72.62	—	104.73	—	130.76	—		
13.	Oil Cakes		13.49	—	14.73	9.91	—	9.99	1.31	11.67	5.95	—		
14.	Pepper		440.17	1778.50	349.74	1473.27	296.88	150.31	559.80	187.25	378.15	—		
15.	Rubber (Raw)		477.48	9.68	503.32	683.42	1.49	604.80	0.85	646.43	1.11	—		
16.	Tea		128.30	1560.25	70.22	1455.65	1902.96	232.75	2196.85	216.75	1992.19	—		
17.	Wood and Timber		23.76	68.35	28.70	40.70	77.86	34.72	81.86	56.62	114.80	—		
18.	Other important commodities		376.64	233.65	417.67	309.74	410.96	291.71	411.23	461.74	653.34	555.60		
19.	Sundries		111.52	—	133.57	91.13	105.10	—	—	—	91.92	—		

Note: The latest revised figures are given

(Contd.)

**EXPORT OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES THROUGH THE PORTS  
OF KERALA DURING THE YEAR 1951-'52 to 1959-'60 (Rupees in lakhs)**

V A L U E

Sl. No.	COMMODITY	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	
		Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Betelnuts.	75.75	...	134.81	...	213.87	...	229.02	...
2.	Cardamom.	3.35	55.16	5.51	56.22	5.65	58.40	4.12	51.37
3.	Cashew Kernels.	0.88	1193.23	4.69	1366.61	1.40	1431.02	3.46	1568.89
4.	Cashew shell liquid.	...	39.60	0.04	35.81	...	29.59	...	35.29
5.	Cocoanuts.	233.99	...	225.90	...	223.00	0.37	311.15	0.28
6.	Cocanut oil.	73.63	...	114.36	...	202.15	...	293.01	...
7.	Coffee.	15.07	185.49	6.69	138.22	5.31	255.17	21.03	222.14
8.	Coir and Coir Products.	119.77	914.11	181.68	719.02	151.57	759.93	144.25	771.78
9.	Copra.	142.12	...	174.95	...	343.38	...	313.07	...
10.	Fish and Prawns.	0.15	124.72	0.13	149.33	0.18	177.03	1.20	121.00
11.	Ginger.	178.33	61.88	53.83	23.14	29.68	29.46	77.70	36.21
12.	Lemongrass oil.	0.05	147.14	...	138.41	...	92.75	...	141.43
13.	Oil cakes.	8.52	3.50	11.85	1.58	17.28	13.31	19.42	6.51
14.	Pepper.	135.71	348.86	107.70	226.79	112.94	220.27	226.21	911.78
15.	Rubber (Raw)	695.09	1.39	684.68	...	661.68	...	592.99	...
16.	Tea.	244.16	1989.55	226.92	2280.94	208.97	2023.29	215.93	2023.61
17.	Wood and Timber.	30.72	77.59	58.89	109.18	N. A.	N. A.	76.69	161.62
18.	Other Important Com- modities.	666.41	477.25	736.35	546.14	681.24	676.85	...	...
19.	Sundries.	58.92	95.04	41.66	10.84	33.72	...	...	...

N. A. Not Available.

**XXVIII. IMPORT OF IMPORTANT COMMODITIES THROUGH THE PORTS OF KERALA**  
(VALUE Rs. IN LAKHS)

S. No.	COMMODITIES	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1258-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Cahewnuts	244.27	501.28	259.90	390.34	507.28	455.53	615.34	600.49	741.57
2.	Chemicals	99.35	60.74	64.70	79.39	110.40	115.70	133.31	95.30	152.90
3.	Coal and Coke	48.49	100.13	100.69	140.10	194.20	172.32	231.61	212.92	237.12
4.	Copra	37.72	15.40	71.89	204.19	219.36	255.77	215.68	324.67	321.41
5.	Cotton Raw and Waste	785.58	174.93	369.99	403.62	518.51	604.41	696.10	552.80	721.50
6.	Cotton Twist & Yarn	3.23	2.07	4.39	1.29	9.36	9.23	2.51	0.85	5.82
7.	Cotton piece goods	343.92	354.87	267.01	351.00	401.05	294.37	280.31	285.11	239.21
8.	Cotton other manufactured	16.77	66.93	21.54	7.44	15.43	15.23	8.91	4.73	9.48
9.	Drugs and medicines	33.31	29.98	19.69	25.33	36.48	25.02	28.18	20.70	13.87
10.	Dyeing & Tanning substances	6.33	6.33	10.64	10.90	13.14	14.85	12.00	13.36	5.90
11.	Fruits (Dates and others)	6.96	17.57	14.37	37.22	35.39	17.90	17.78	23.83	22.54
12.	Rice	...	529.25	1149.16	840.18	137.96	179.13	172.82	33.76	302.05
13.	Other food grains	205.24	254.93	335.90	238.64	232.52	196.21	152.90	82.93	148.05
14.	Hardware	68.75	17.10	24.94	18.50	42.68	42.19	22.81	18.68	12.82
15.	Jute manufactures	84.06	62.36	41.55	60.52	63.07	60.90	66.41	65.83	63.13
16.	Manures	53.18	28.31	43.70	46.16	42.06	112.90	53.98	63.27	71.19
17.	Machinery & Mill work	245.93	238.19	232.50	224.15	225.96	342.63	285.10	361.15	210.82
18.	Metal and cres	169.97	244.00	239.11	303.14	368.64	458.18	450.07	415.46	420.96
19.	Kerosene oil	221.86	288.26	250.28	292.32	221.80	327.06	357.54	277.79	377.45
20.	Lubricating oil	42.42	58.81	30.22	33.66	54.87	84.81	56.86	88.05	114.37
21.	Other minerals oils	451.93	549.82	564.74	657.79	712.00	301.60	751.97	617.79	658.42
22.	Oil cakes	22.83	59.99	89.54	92.43	76.30	111.92	77.87	69.56	33.26
23.	Paints and Colours	22.63	19.94	20.25	23.07	29.41	30.26	27.49	29.83	33.06
24.	Paper and Paste board	36.89	43.12	37.45	48.49	57.85	59.13	88.38	64.99	64.51
25.	Soap	80.44	86.63	80.09	87.49	78.39	100.39	76.08	62.65	62.03
26.	Sugar	56.15	195.57	157.65	105.81	397.23	130.81	191.96	330.25	19.19
27.	Tobacco <del>manufactured</del>	77.83	72.86	71.86	99.65	103.59	108.28	69.20	86.35	142.28
28.	Others	1338.58	1159.92	550.77	771.21	1032.28	912.98	654.65	711.02	722.73
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4804.62</b>	<b>5239.29</b>	<b>5124.52</b>	<b>5594.03</b>	<b>5937.21</b>	<b>6039.71</b>	<b>5767.82</b>	<b>5514.62</b>	<b>5927.64</b>

**XXIX PRICES**  
**No. 29.1 Wholesale Prices of Important Agricultural Commodities at Selected Centres for the year 1959-60.**

COMMODITY	CENTRE	UNIT	VARIETY	1958		1959		1959		1959		1959	
				Average	5	Average	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Rice	Trivandrum	82 2/7 lbs.	Good	21.14	23.12	22.43	25.39	24.47	25.59	23.70			
"	Changanacherry	do.	Matta	20.11	22.20	22.05	22.69	24.17	25.77	24.01			
"	Alleppey	do.	Chembala	21.09	23.37	22.54	23.62	25.71	26.06	24.76			
"	Ernakulam	do.	Chembala	20.95	23.56	22.48	23.62	25.62	25.98	24.67			
"	Palghat	do.	Matta	N.A.	20.92	20.70	21.08	23.37	23.87	20.32			
"	Kozhikode	do.	Matta	21.00	22.16	19.55	19.55	24.21	24.74	22.92			
Wheat	Trivandrum	do.	Long	26.88	29.38	30.73	25.87	25.71	25.83	27.75			
"	Changanacherry	do.	Vettu meny	55.92	54.80	51.26	53.04	52.83	52.67	53.39			
Copra	Alleppey	do.	Sundried meny	56.23	55.03	51.57	53.61	53.14	53.05	53.45			
"	Kozhikode	do.	Office	59.04	54.52	50.66	54.05	54.90	54.87	54.40			
"	Cochin	do.		83.74	82.20	77.53	79.40	79.20	80.87	80.61			
Coconut Oil	Cochin	do.		84.40	82.43	78.29	80.93	81.39	81.19	80.93			
"	Cochin	do.		13.99	14.86	13.91	15.09	15.99	16.30	14.89			
Coconut Oil Cake	Cochin	do.		N.A.	14.99	13.95	15.42	16.97	15.92	14.25			
"	Kozhikode	do.		26.06	27.97	27.77	28.46	28.46	28.30	27.33			
Coir	Cochin	do.	Parur yarn	19.44	24.83	24.68	25.56	25.27	24.91	25.27			
"	Kozhikode	do.	Quilandy	69.92	94.47	80.33	80.14	78.99	82.47	91.47			
Black Pepper	Alleppey	do.	Palai ungarbled	70.37	94.58	80.26	79.95	78.61	82.00	90.45			
"	Cochin	do.	Ungarbled	71.78	99.52	86.81	85.19	83.43	86.13	93.42			
"	Kozhikode	do.		25.76	51.91	53.54	51.26	48.04	49.27	53.82			
Ginger	Alleppey	do.	Unbleached dry	26.38	53.03	53.93	51.44	48.04	51.71	55.08			
"	Cochin	do.	Unbleached dry	26.33	51.98	54.79	53.30	50.53	51.94	56.84			
"	Kozhikode	do.	Dry	15.05	28.95	29.07	28.58	27.54	26.68	26.78			
Turmeric	Cochin	do.	Dry, Malabar	2.82	2.68	3.75	4.38	3.00	2.60	2.13			
Arecanut	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Ripe	2.79	2.82	3.33	3.94	2.88	2.65	2.56			
"	Palai	do.	Ripe	N.A.	1.85	2.37	2.03	1.59	1.82	1.70			
"	Palghat	do.	Soaked	287.13	381.61	291.48	296.23	289.26	314.80	372.19			
Lemongrass Oil	Cochin	Im. Md.	80 Cetroil	14.12	17.66	19.54	20.44	19.29	18.51	18.00			
Banana	Punalur	do.	Geod	2.13	2.40	2.63	3.71	2.92	2.64	2.28			
Tapioca	Nedumangad	do.	Raw	2.49	5.29	2.86	2.94	2.65	N.Q.	8.52			
"	Kozhikode	do.	Raw	13.01	25.45	23.25	24.75	25.90	26.70	27.63			
Cashewnut	Quilon	do.	Raw	N.A.	23.92	23.78	24.07	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.			
"	Kozhikode	do.											
Coconut (with husk)	Alleppey	100 Nes.		21.94	19.67	20.25	21.00	20.25	19.00	18.63			
"	Cochin	do.		21.44	20.71	20.00	20.50	21.00	21.00	20.50			
"	Kozhikode	do.		18.03	18.92	20.63	18.38	17.13	17.70	17.13			
Rubber	Kottayam	Im. Md.	Sheet	124.31	123.53	123.44	121.44	123.44	123.44	123.44			
Palmgur	Alleppey	do.	Thoduvetty	18.30	22.20	20.40	18.78	19.96	22.08	24.25			

(Contd.)

No. 29.1 Wholesale Prices of Important Agricultural Commodities at Selected Centres for the year 1959-60.

COMMODITY	CENTRE	UNIT	VARIETY	Year											
				Sept. 1959	Octo. 1959	Nov. 1959	Dec. 1959	Jan. 1960	Feb. 1960	March 1960					
1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					
Rice	Trivandrum	82 2/7 lbs.	Good	23.80	23.65	23.09	20.99	19.87	20.76	21.14					
"	Changanacherry	do.	Matta	21.99	21.45	22.56	21.99	20.31	20.25	19.74					
"	Alleppey	do.	Chembala	24.89	23.26	24.19	22.60	20.77	21.27	20.95					
"	Ernakulam	do.	Chembala	25.33	24.53	24.70	22.67	20.59	20.86	20.66					
"	Palghat	do.	Matta	20.00	19.35	20.19	19.43	18.03	18.66	18.98					
"	Kozhikode	do.	Matta	24.06	22.66	23.37	22.22	20.98	20.92	20.51					
Wheat	Trivandrum	do.	Long	28.38	29.47	30.72	30.72	30.04	28.69	28.69					
Copra	Changanacherry	do.	Vettu meny	55.49	58.00	58.58	57.29	57.18	58.00	56.59					
"	Alleppey	do.	Sundried meny	55.81	58.94	58.63	57.53	57.18	57.53	55.96					
"	Kozhikode	do.	Office	56.84	58.05	57.13	55.38	55.57	52.22	53.24					
Coconut Oil	Cochin	do.		83.22	85.81	86.48	86.45	86.20	86.76	83.47					
"	Kozhikode	do.		84.31	86.44	86.37	85.42	85.97	86.22	81.09					
Coconut Oil Cake	Cochin	do.		15.44	16.11	15.13	14.69	15.74	16.77	14.85					
"	Kozhikode	do.		14.13	15.74	14.81	13.75	15.56	16.45	14.10					
Coir	Cochin	do.	Parur yarn	27.69	28.52	28.76	28.30	28.34	28.61	29.25					
"	Kozhikode	do.	Quilandy	24.68	25.26	25.85	25.85	25.89	25.88	25.50					
Black Pepper	Alleppey	do.	Palai ungarbled	94.86	98.38	137.70	147.65	217.87	182.07	189.72					
"	Cochin	do.	Ungarbled	96.77	99.45	131.77	149.18	221.54	183.60	190.09					
"	Kozhikode	do.	Ungarbled	101.93	102.23	136.16	158.63	229.13	184.34	192.42					
Ginger	Alleppey	do.	Unbleached dry	55.79	48.65	49.73	51.26	60.59	50.49	51.64					
"	Cochin	do.	Unbleached dry	52.77	49.27	52.94	58.14	75.89	61.20	57.38					
"	Kozhikode	do.	Dry	55.34	48.27	50.23	50.82	69.33	62.00	56.84					
Turmeric	Cochin	do.	Dry, Malabar	27.54	31.95	32.64	31.21	38.56	41.62	39.02					
Arecanut	Alleppey	100 Nos.	Ripe	2.25	2.10	2.31	2.25	2.50	2.88	3.25					
"	Palai	do.	Ripe	2.53	2.70	2.88	2.56	3.10	3.13	3.38					
"	Palghat	do.	Soaked	1.69	1.73	1.83	1.91	2.10	2.26	2.50					
Lemongrass Oil	Cochin	Im. Md.	80 Cetrol	402.56	434.97	658.28	651.95	676.01	651.95	607.64					
Banana	Punalur	do.	Geod	18.26	17.79	14.79	15.69	13.99	15.04	16.98					
Tapioca	Nedumangad	do.	Raw	2.30	3.20	3.20	3.35	3.66	3.66	3.66					
"	Kozhikode	do.	Raw	7.71	8.16	8.43	8.20	7.63	7.71	8.00					
Cashewnut	Quilon	do.	Raw	27.13	27.95	27.69	26.31	26.55	27.63	29.33					
"	Kozhikode	do.		N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	N.Q.	25.56	26.01					
Coconut (with husk)	Alleppey	100 Nos.		19.75	20.80	20.25	20.38	21.40	22.75	21.63					
"	Cochin	do.		20.00	20.50	19.75	20.25	21.20	22.50	21.88					
"	Kozhikode	do.		17.38	18.54	17.28	19.44	20.95	22.66	20.61					
Rubber	Kottayam	Im. Md.	Sheet	123.44	123.44	123.44	124.36	129.36	135.98	132.70					
Palmgur	Alleppey	do.	Thoduvetty	26.57	25.23	24.67	28.07	29.61	28.78	28.34					

(Contd.)

## XXIX. PRICES

## Average Wholesale of Commodities at Mattancherry 1959

No. 29.2

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	Quarter of year	PRICE IN RUPEES DURING														
				1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
1. Paddy	Imp. Md.		1st	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	NA	NA
	do		2nd	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	NA	NA
	do		3rd	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	NA	NA
	do		4th	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	11.59	NA	NA
2. Rice	do		1st	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	19.48	21.46
	do		2nd	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	19.81	22.33
	do		3rd	11.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	21.26	24.77
	do		4th	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	17.38	23.38	22.84
3. Horsegram	do		1st	17.57	12.02	14.75	11.51	8.16	10.05	10.17	10.17	10.17	10.17	10.17	10.17	10.17	11.94	14.43
	do		2nd	18.06	13.27	15.70	9.97	8.16	11.03	11.49	11.49	11.49	11.49	11.49	11.49	11.49	12.61	14.72
	do		3rd	16.10	15.05	16.14	9.03	10.57	11.15	11.29	11.29	11.29	11.29	11.29	11.29	11.29	14.13	14.87
	do		4th	14.32	18.64	12.91	8.16	12.85	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	9.70	14.79	14.66
4. Bengalgram	do		1st	NQ	NQ	24.15	18.90	12.46	13.88	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	17.27	13.92	23.21	
	do		2nd	NQ	NQ	22.58	14.85	10.05	14.58	16.32	16.32	16.32	16.32	16.32	16.32	14.09	18.47	
	do		3rd	NQ	24.23	23.05	13.26	12.78	15.32	14.73	14.73	14.73	14.73	14.73	14.73	17.50	15.26	
	do		4th	NQ	24.87	21.18	12.16	12.60	15.50	14.07	14.07	14.07	14.07	14.07	14.07	21.81	14.99	
5. Blackgram	do		1st	23.36	22.24	23.97	18.35	13.85	19.44	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	19.49	20.50	
	do		2nd	25.97	22.43	24.23	18.47	13.88	21.56	21.27	21.27	21.27	21.27	21.27	21.27	19.71	20.76	
	do		3rd	24.46	24.88	24.62	17.01	15.31	21.63	22.03	22.03	22.03	22.03	22.03	22.03	20.56	21.48	
	do		4th	24.23	24.02	20.15	14.21	17.77	20.14	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	20.71	20.06	
6. Greengram	do		1st	24.13	22.93	23.71	16.30	11.59	18.05	19.24	19.24	19.24	19.24	19.24	19.24	19.11	22.59	
	do		2nd	25.83	22.09	23.59	16.08	11.96	17.61	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	20.92	23.26	23.94	
	do		3rd	24.43	23.25	24.02	13.39	15.52	18.25	20.40	20.40	20.40	20.40	20.40	20.40	25.73	23.11	
	do		4th	21.94	21.29	16.38	12.44	16.41	18.11	18.38	18.38	18.38	18.38	18.38	18.38	23.51	23.40	
7. Wheat	do		1st	16.10	20.17	20.08	20.08	20.08	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	28.87	27.33	
	do		2nd	16.10	20.18	20.08	20.08	20.08	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	18.54	25.10	24.92	
	do		3rd	16.10	20.14	20.08	20.08	20.08	19.45	19.82	19.82	19.82	19.82	19.82	19.82	26.04	24.23	
	do		4th	16.10	20.08	20.08	20.08	20.08	21.13	21.13	21.13	21.13	21.13	21.13	21.13	26.35	22.09	

(Contd.)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
8.	Wheat flour	Imp. Md.	1st	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	22.66	22.39	35.14
		do	2nd	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	25.65	22.57	21.29
		do	3rd	NQ	28.29	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	26.38	26.38	25.59	23.68
		do	4th	NQ	25.71	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	22.43	22.43	NQ	22.81
9.	Dhall	do	1st	26.44	27.07	24.38	19.43	15.47	21.33	15.85	17.75	17.52	25.52
		do	2nd	26.63	26.09	24.48	18.45	14.48	20.56	17.75	18.81	22.84	22.49
		do	3rd	28.04	25.20	23.69	17.25	17.49	21.54	19.57	22.84	22.84	24.92
		do	4th	30.03	24.90	21.67	16.68	19.85	21.47	18.96	25.41	25.41	24.52
10.	Taploca (Dry)	do	1st	10.20	6.35	11.62	9.81	9.46	5.88	7.76	7.76	NA	NA
		do	2nd	10.81	7.42	14.78	9.18	8.19	6.90	8.15	8.15	NA	NA
		do	3rd	9.09	8.17	17.90	9.13	7.15	5.42	NA	NA	NA	NA
		do	4th	8.07	10.31	11.39	8.78	6.04	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
11.	Ordinary fish	do	1st	37.65	54.12	71.97	64.94	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
		do	2nd	41.18	51.76	69.46	72.14	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
		do	3rd	51.76	58.03	75.29	75.29	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
		do	4th	55.18	73.10	68.57	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
12.	Coconut Oil	do	1st	88.55	57.25	66.63	65.91	50.84	48.56	59.95	78.06	78.06	80.51
		do	2nd	86.47	53.65	66.98	58.81	49.03	49.61	58.38	77.97	77.97	75.29
		do	3rd	85.10	60.31	64.57	58.84	53.14	51.99	66.34	80.85	80.85	77.58
		do	4th	85.59	64.48	64.05	59.19	49.87	56.03	75.37	82.06	82.06	82.11
13.	Copra (Office)	do	1st	58.39	14.50	45.29	44.92	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA	NA
		do	2nd	58.31	36.61	45.46	39.95	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA	NA
		do	3rd	56.87	40.52	44.26	40.34	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA	NA
		do	4th	57.94	43.55	44.54	40.24	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA	NA
14.	Copra (Mill)	do	1st	58.39	41.20	44.75	44.21	34.65	33.45	41.34	52.40	52.40	54.62
		do	2nd	57.16	36.09	44.76	39.24	32.67	33.92	39.41	52.83	52.83	51.58
		do	3rd	56.45	39.74	44.26	39.60	35.45	34.99	44.85	54.74	54.74	52.95
		do	4th	57.93	42.77	43.97	40.15	34.46	38.85	51.74	56.19	56.19	55.80
15.	Coconut Oilcake	do	1st	13.70	12.95	12.92	12.44	10.34	10.99	13.18	12.46	12.46	14.43
		do	2nd	13.25	12.12	12.43	11.02	7.74	10.29	10.66	13.78	13.78	15.11
		do	3rd	14.66	11.48	13.37	11.64	8.43	10.63	11.89	13.95	13.95	15.67
		do	4th	16.55	12.58	15.50	12.32	11.34	13.14	15.46	15.93	15.93	15.38

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
16. Coir Yarn	Imp. Md.			1st	61.34	35.35	28.67	29.80	33.98	35.11	32.70	30.96	31.38
	do			2nd	66.14	31.37	29.00	28.79	33.21	34.87	32.23	31.38	32.63
	do			3rd	51.04	30.48	29.31	29.01	35.73	33.91	26.77	31.38	32.46
	do			4th	48.47	28.92	29.24	32.51	34.37	33.19	31.92	31.38	32.63
17. Pepper	do			1st	474.56	361.38	343.92	224.40	118.65	102.41	69.30	56.12	68.76
	do			2nd	478.01	336.63	404.29	156.65	136.13	93.79	74.21	74.51	81.12
	do			3rd	520.12	462.75	314.83	162.37	129.89	94.24	73.82	78.21	91.56
	do			4th	447.16	387.90	254.38	118.70	109.56	81.91	69.91	67.38	125.85
18. Turmeric	do			1st	35.35	22.88	21.82	44.81	53.84	48.88	20.04	20.04	21.33
	do			2nd	31.44	19.42	26.48	45.32	59.25	37.97	16.35	17.72	27.20
	do			3rd	26.53	18.00	36.23	57.84	65.57	27.25	12.12	18.76	29.28
	do			4th	26.43	18.94	46.87	70.82	64.74	23.21	15.39	15.84	34.53
19. Ginger	do			1st	158.25	69.07	52.97	59.27	92.91	97.55	42.35	28.50	39.74
	do			2nd	148.39	53.18	55.60	82.22	136.89	99.55	41.36	27.59	51.71
	do			3rd	157.74	63.33	51.87	96.41	157.79	82.68	34.37	27.47	53.74
	do			4th	145.36	56.32	51.77	92.28	108.65	58.13	31.16	24.61	54.20
20. Groundnut	do			1st	27.46	21.25	22.92	22.40	14.70	18.91	21.44	20.04	20.91
	do			2nd	27.34	18.61	26.52	20.97	13.78	23.09	22.19	20.33	25.26
	do			3rd	24.99	19.50	24.62	17.06	15.68	22.41	22.83	21.42	26.02
	do			4th	22.90	21.30	20.20	15.54	15.45	21.63	23.24	23.15	26.52
21. Groundnut Oil	do			1st	74.14	57.01	66.38	59.05	38.12	52.79	59.97	56.18	59.19
	do			2nd	81.52	48.84	76.94	54.80	37.07	62.47	62.16	56.92	68.67
	do			3rd	69.18	58.00	78.92	45.49	40.46	61.27	61.70	61.23	72.16
	do			4th	63.34	57.77	55.26	39.95	40.38	59.55	61.66	63.41	70.03
22. Cashewnut (Indian)	do			1st	24.73	28.86	27.66	21.53	25.82	NQ	23.69	21.45	NA
	do			2nd	27.00	28.86	27.65	18.33	29.47	NQ	26.01	20.89	25.09
	do			3rd	28.86	34.16	25.31	16.35	30.20	NQ	28.83	25.80	25.81
	do			4th	28.86	28.93	20.81	18.97	29.38	NQ	NQ	NQ	27.03

(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
23.	Cashewnut Kernel	Imp. Md.	1st	NA	NA	192.43	153.77	159.00	196.92	183.49	176.91	171.16
		do	2nd	NA	NA	187.71	149.23	183.17	186.49	184.31	173.89	177.20
		do	3rd	NA	200.57	180.17	138.17	198.86	193.08	189.80	192.27	176.09
		do	4th	NA	198.89	152.83	141.77	190.90	195.22	190.62	170.60	181.30
24.	Gingelly	do	1st	41.01	34.41	32.90	33.79	22.70	34.67	37.87	36.86	33.88
		do	2nd	42.54	31.11	38.51	34.55	22.83	37.03	38.56	36.57	34.57
		do	3rd	36.76	36.27	35.48	30.73	24.98	38.67	38.92	34.51	34.46
		do	4th	36.79	31.73	32.94	24.66	26.58	39.72	38.92	35.18	36.28
25.	Sugar	do	1st	37.63	54.39	33.14	33.17	31.34	32.30	32.92	39.80	41.57
		do	2nd	37.63	39.40	33.38	33.46	32.27	33.50	35.07	40.11	42.87
		do	3rd	37.63	35.02	34.02	32.14	31.60	33.05	38.57	39.94	47.54
		do	4th	43.48	34.30	34.26	31.60	31.26	32.48	37.14	40.48	54.11
26.	Jaggery	do	1st	19.83	13.06	21.79	17.91	10.64	11.56	15.38	12.56	16.41
		do	2nd	19.31	12.91	23.45	16.39	8.63	12.78	13.79	12.07	16.86
		do	3rd	18.15	16.30	24.80	14.51	9.67	15.43	13.80	14.90	21.33
		do	4th	16.74	19.57	22.50	12.37	10.34	17.32	14.35	15.39	22.92
27.	Chillies	do	1st	92.39	61.46	61.14	90.59	55.84	81.16	74.87	63.90	93.55
		do	2nd	92.39	50.65	78.36	68.81	51.79	79.05	63.43	48.86	79.08
		do	3rd	81.90	62.89	113.08	59.25	54.27	70.95	61.45	63.26	45.58
		do	4th	70.28	57.15	109.91	54.33	60.07	79.84	74.15	73.85	115.34
28.	Tamarind	do	1st	20.85	11.82	15.36	21.90	16.94	15.15	14.93	14.66	15.89
		do	2nd	19.10	12.19	14.54	22.93	15.01	20.06	12.01	12.63	25.48
		do	3rd	15.23	15.73	23.88	30.60	15.96	17.61	10.88	15.44	34.01
		do	4th	12.80	12.90	21.01	31.88	15.34	15.92	13.28	15.51	42.98
29.	Mutton	do	1st	77.80	94.12	84.71	NQ	74.61	75.26	74.50	83.59	91.12
		do	2nd	79.96	94.12	84.08	NQ	75.29	75.26	77.77	83.59	94.11
		do	3rd	94.12	95.37	82.32	NQ	75.26	75.26	87.05	84.35	94.14
		do	4th	94.12	85.46	72.47	NQ	74.51	75.26	84.30	85.09	93.39

(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>30. Lemongrass Oil</b>	Imp. Md.			1st]	1487.55	547.49	363.38	456.10	784.55	650.02	447.23	335.59	249.79
	do			2nd	1266.06	420.04	316.35	429.79	571.74	595.80	396.42	292.92	289.32
	do			3rd	1127.15	366.24	296.70	476.11	529.88	489.63	386.89	267.62	351.56
	do			4th	952.12	308.16	331.76	910.14	626.81	502.99	348.78	247.52	571.25
<b>31. Tea</b>	do			1st	174.88	208.75	174.01	199.18	224.74	193.08	179.38	182.39	218.89
	do			2nd	186.15	208.75	182.33	214.29	217.19	189.44	172.24	194.73	216.70
	do			3rd	208.75	200.74	180.08	197.14	202.42	179.36	168.13	212.29	201.88
	do			4th	208.75	169.46	185.14	224.97	198.03	185.14	181.57	214.76	188.92
<b>32. Ghee</b>	do			1st	225.88	225.88	173.80	225.88	225.88	213.73	214.95	221.27	219.17
	do			2nd	232.16	213.33	188.24	225.88	225.88	214.29	216.67	218.90	216.25
	do			3rd	225.88	175.69	194.09	225.88	225.42	225.37	205.90	214.07	225.88
	do			4th	225.88	199.95	225.88	224.31	218.05	223.79	223.67	215.83	223.69
<b>33. Coconut Husked</b>	Nos.			1st	206.96	148.33	161.29	161.02	132.63	123.86	156.65	185.61	181.65
	1000			2nd	215.08	127.79	163.04	149.88	121.34	124.36	146.41	191.65	196.46
	do			3rd	205.50	131.75	148.79	142.69	136.67	123.88	155.69	193.83	203.89
	do			4th	206.33	137.92	151.25	143.54	122.46	132.44	170.98	199.63	185.08
<b>34. Coconut Unhusked</b>	do			1st	211.31	155.25	177.13	175.39	145.50	138.90	173.59	212.46	208.31
	do			2nd	220.75	141.94	178.11	161.87	138.88	144.82	160.10	209.36	209.58
	do			3rd	210.50	148.93	171.62	160.29	155.83	141.65	174.73	215.28	212.17
	do			4th	216.00	151.69	170.95	161.04	141.25	151.89	204.50	217.13	218.01
<b>35. Eggs</b>	do			1st	110.33	103.63	93.29	86.71	105.00	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
	do			2nd	106.78	90.00	94.55	86.08	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
	do			3rd	112.81	97.33	114.38	102.08	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA
	do			4th	109.66	108.00	92.17	105.00	NQ	NQ	NQ	NA	NA

Imp. Md. = Imperial Maund.

N. Q. = Not Quoted

N. A. = Not Available

### XXIX PRICES

#### Working class cost of Living Index Numbers (1959 - 60)

No. 29 . 3

Sl. No.	CENTRE	1957		1958		1959		1959		1959		1959		1960		1960		Average
		Average	Average	April	May	June	July	August	Septem-ber	October	Novem-ber	Decem-ber	January	February	March			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
1.	Trivandrum	402	407	416	424	432	441	432	442	450	456	454	448	445	443	433		
2.	Quilon	403	422	443	438	456	462	464	473	475	479	475	457	446	440	455		
3.	Punalur	422	428	449	462	487	498	486	489	486	491	470	451	448	450	469		
4.	Alleppey	404	412	418	420	432	440	431	432	431	434	426	422	423	418	426		
5.	Changanacherry	415	409	438	447.	462	466	451	460	456	457	443	437	433	423	445		
6.	Kottayam	392	412	426	428	439	448	436	438	445	444	435	428	429	426	433		
7.	Alwaye	401	412	462	475	503	513	503	511	503	501	480	462	449	446	482		
8.	Ernakulam	408	421	446	454	457	457	451	467	458	460	449	436	441	438	450		
9.	Trichur	400	426	447	453	481	481	474	485	477	473	460	444	446	447	463		
10.	Chalakudi	410	430	469	472	488	492	486	494	485	482	471	465	460	462	475		
11.	Munnar	379	399	429	450	450	463	455	455	451	453	445	441	448	451	444		
12.	Kozhikode	433	435	460	480	505	509	476	487	488	489	467	452	455	452	476		

Note:— Base for Kozhikode is average prices from July 1935 to June 1936=100  
Base for the other Centres August 1939=100.

### XXIX PRICES

No. 29 . 4. Index number of Parity between Prices Received & Prices Paid by Farmers (1959-60.)  
(Base 1952-53 = 100)

YEAR	Index of prices received		Index of farm cultivation cost		Index of domestic expenditure		Index of prices paid		Parity Index	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	5	6	5	6
1953-54		94.5	102.7	96.4	93.3	97.2				
1954-55		76.0	90.0	89.1	89.4	85.1				
1955-56		73.9	88.9	91.1	89.8	82.4				
1956-57		82.4	96.7	102.1	98.8	83.4				
1957-58		82.5	98.6	103.2	100.7	81.9				
1958-59		87.7	100.7	110.7	104.8	83.0				
1959-60		104.1	108.6	116.2	112.1	92.7				

## XXX. MISCELLANEOUS

No. 30.1

No. of Institutions for promoting the Welfare of Backward and Scheduled Communities — 1959-1960.

DISTRICTS	Welfare or Prial School	Night School	Library	Lodges & Hostels	Tribal and Residential Basic Schools
Trivandrum	8	21	28	...	13
Quilon	55	19	24	...	9
Alleppey	22	18	24	1	...
Kottayam	19	20	20	1	23
Ernakulam	4	10	10	...	9
Trichur	5	18	15	1	7
Palghat	12	...	...	7	9
Kozhikode	23	...	...	12	8
Cannanore	30	...	...	16	11
Total 1959-60	178	106	121	38	89
Total 1958-59	186	101	117	26	83

Source: Director of Harijan Welfare.

## XXIX MISCELLANEOUS

No. 30.2

No. of Colonies started, area set apart, houses newly constructed and No. of Co-operative Societies Working 1959-1960

DISTRICTS	Number of Colonies started	AREA		Number of houses constructed	Number of Co-operative Societies among Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
		in Acres	in Hectares		
Trivandrum	1	9.75	3.95	89	70
Quilon	1	34.52	13.97	84	46
Alleppey	3	8.40	3.40	50	48
Kottayam	...	...	...	101	25
Ernakulam	...	...	...	98	20
Trichur	1	5.20	2.10	65	38
Palghat	...	...	...	109	10
Kozhikode	...	...	...	85	6
Cannanoore	...	...	...	88	9
Total 1959-60	6	57.87	23.42	769	272
Total 1958-59	37	188	76.08	753	270

Source: Director of Harijan Welfare.

## XXX MISCELLANEOUS

No. 30 . 3

Expenditure incurred by the Harijan Welfare Department  
during the year 1959-60.

ITEM	I	II
	For backward commu- nities and Scheduled Castes	For Scheduled tribes
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Education	3768900	487200
2. Model Welfare Centre	...	67400
3. Forest Co-operatives	...	35200
4. Medical and Public Health	70600	32000
5. Land and Settlement including housing and Common buildings	723300	98800
6. Administration	266900	32000
7. Economic Up-lift	202500	...
8. Untouchability	66100	...
9. Schemes for the supply of Agricultural Implements Plough Bulls etc. to other backward classes	30300	...
10. Centrally sponsored grant-in-aid schemes	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5128600</b>	<b>752600</b>
Total of I & II 1959-60	...	5881200
Total of I & II 1958-59	...	5782840

Source : Director of Harijan Welfare, Trivandrum.

## XXX. MISCELLANEOUS

## No. 30.4. Number and Value of houses constructed under Colonisation and Housing Scheme during 1959-'60.

District	Upto the end of 1958-59		During 1959-60	
	No. of houses	Cost (Rs.)	No. of houses	Cost (Rs.)
<b>A. Poor housing</b>				
Trivandrum	71	109106	16	37799
Quilon	149	*195776	---	---
Alleppey	† 14	34804	---	21000
Kottayam	146	765585	58	241978
Ernakulam	214	† 390659	24	N. A.
Trichur	56	83537	28	32250
Palghat	---	---	10	20100
Kozhikode	---	---	---	---
Cannanore	26	31177	---	---
<b>B. Subsidised Industrial Housing</b>				
Trivandrum	---	---	---	---
Quilon	---	---	---	---
Alleppey	---	---	---	---
Kottayam	620	257907	108	¶ 126748
Ernakulam	100	242014	100	⊕ 420700
Trichur	† 150	539150	---	9391
Palghat	---	---	---	---
Kozhikode	---	---	---	---
Cannanore	---	---	50	192500

- Note :-
- \* The cost of 56 houses has not been finally assessed and hence not included.
  - † Though the construction was taken up during 1958-59, it was completed only in 1959-60.
  - † The expenditure incurred for the construction of 24 houses is not included since the final figure is not ascertained.
  - ¶ The figure includes Rs. 33200 disbursed to 3 Estates under Plantation labour housing scheme.
  - ⊕ Expenditure incurred during 1959-60 for the common amenities of the 100 houses constructed during the previous year is Rs. 35700. Rest of the amount is the approved cost for the 100 houses constructed during 1959-60.
- N. A. Not Available.

The figures are provisional.

Source: District Collectors.



## XXX. MISCELLANEOUS .

No. 30.5. No. of families settled and cost of settlement under Colonisation and Housing Scheme - 1959-60.

District	Number of families	Cost of materials Rs.	Monetary grant Rs.	Other miscellaneous expenditure Rs.
Trivandrum	*165	43097	2482	20943
Quilon	73	16593	1000	60014
Alleppey	176	13198	5148	14067
Kottayam	...	...	...	...
Ernakulam	†64	20620	...	28
Trichur	95	54620	4750	...
Palghat	75	28868	...	43274
Kozhikode	...	...	...	...
Cannanore	21	...	16248	...

†No selection of families was made during 1959-60. But the disbursement of pending instalments of 1958-59 was only made during 1959-60.

\*Out of this only 38 houses were completed during the year.

The figures are provisional.

Source: District Collectors.

No. 30.6.

## Marine Fish Landing in Kerala -- 1959 - 60.

S. No.	Name of Fish	Weight (M. Tonnes)	Value in Rs.
1.	Oil Sardine	43304	6958749
2.	Mackerel	24378	5973851
3.	Other Sardine	13103	1830084
4.	Soles	10303	1196379
5.	Prawns	6031	1455900
6.	Silver Bellies	4426	725640
7.	Cat Fish	4386	1233480
8.	Sciaenidae.	3317	389047
9.	Shark & Dog Fish	2843	941251
10.	Clupeo destile	2144	211486
11.	Ribbon Fish	1897	408804
12.	White baxit	1675	357942
13.	seer	1290	435401
14.	Skate & Ray	1178	270115
15.	Lactarius	1175	281732
16.	Pellona	759	142436
17.	Chamban	526	67182
18.	Tunny	514	228561
19.	Pomfret	247	93590
20.	Duggumeria spp.	241	64322
21.	Engranlisis spp.	173	26372
22.	House Mackerel	90	57961
23.	Caranx hippos	85	34036
24.	Chorinemus	66	38036
25.	Sabre Fish	53	18482
26.	Plough Fish	49	10819
27.	Saw Fish	19	7787
28.	Grey Mulletts & Young Grey Mulletts	8	1702
29.	Miscellaneous	29862	5228560
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>154142</b>	<b>28689725</b>

Source : Fisheries Department.

S. No.	Name of Fish	Weight (Kgs)	Value (Rs.)
1.	Prawns	102063	33460
2.	Mulletts	41024	29235
3.	Barbus	32846	13237
4.	<i>Etroplus suraitnsis</i>	25119	19019
5.	Moncrotes	24822	8145
6.	<i>Ophicephalus Sirialus</i>	5462	5548
7.	Tilapia	5210	2859
8.	Crab	4195	1260
9.	Ambasis	4194	1182
10.	Chanos	3497	4659
11.	<i>Saccobranthus</i>	2537	2744
12.	<i>Clarius</i>	2317	2876
13.	Other Cat Fish	2234	595
14.	<i>Glossoaobins</i>	2023	2417
15.	<i>Ophicephalus Marulins</i>	1720	2286
16.	Catla	1009	903
17.	<i>Magalops</i>	993	321
18.	<i>Labeo spp.</i>	955	751
19.	White bait	952	548
20.	Other Murrels	933	459
21.	Wallagonia	923	957
22.	<i>Etroplus Maculatus</i>	673	246
23.	<i>Sciaena</i>	438	345
24.	Other Carps	424	229
25.	Lates	91	122
26.	Eel	83	119
27.	<i>Polynemus</i>	7	8
28.	Leather Carps	7	10
29.	<i>Cirrhhina</i>	5	5
30.	Miscellaneous	81814	21136
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>348570</b>	<b>148681</b>

## ALL INDIA TABLES

## I. Area and Population of Indian States

1	Area according to the Surveyer General of India (as on 31-3-'59)		Population according to 1951 Census
	sq, Miles	Sq Kilometer	
	2	3	4
<b>States :</b>			
Andra Pradesh	106052	274674	31260133
Assam (a)	84899	219888	9043707
Bihar	67198	174043	38783778
Bombay	191038	494788	48265221
Jammu and Kashmir	86024	222802	4410000
Kerala	15003	38858	13549118
Madhya Pradesh	171210	443434	26071637
Madras	50132	129842	29974936
Mysore	74122	191976	19401193
Orissa	60162	155819	14645946
Punjab	47084	121947	16134890
Rajasthan	132150	342268	15970774
Uttar Pradesh	113452	293840	63215742
West Bengal	33928	87873	26302386
<b>Centrally Administred Territories</b>			
Aminidive Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	11	28	21035
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3215	8327	30971
Delhi	573	1484	1744072
Himachal Pradesh	10880	28179	1109466
Manipur	8628	22347	577635
Tripura	4036	10453	639029
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1259797 (a)</b>	<b>3262870</b>	<b>361151669</b>

**Note :** (1) No Census was conducted during 1951 in Jammu and Kashmir. Registrar General's estimate of population as on 1-3-1951 was 4.41 millions. The area of Sikkim is 2744 sq. miles and the population according to the 1951 census was 137725.

(a) Includes 32289 sq. miles of Tribal Assam where no census taken in 1951. A local estimate of population placed it at 561 thousand persons.

**Sources :**

- (1) Office of the Registrar General of India. Ministry of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.
- (2) Office of the Surveyor General, India.

## II. INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS-ALL INDIA

Base-Crop year ending June 1950=100

	FOOD GRAINS						OTHER CROPS				
	Cereals (1)			Pulses (2)			Oil-seeds (3)			Fibres (4)	
	Rice	Wheat	Total cereals	Gram	Total pulses	Total food grains	Ground nuts	Total oil seeds	Cotton	Jute	Total fibres
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Weights	35.3	8.5	58.3	3.7	8.6	66.9	5.7	9.9	2.8	1.4	4.5
1950-51	37.9	101.1	90.3	98.0	91.7	90.5	101.4	98.5	110.7	106.3	105.6
1951-52	90.1	93.9	91.2	88.2	90.3	91.1	93.0	97.4	119.2	151.4	128.3
1952-53	96.8	112.7	101.4	109.2	98.8	101.1	85.3	91.9	121.0	148.6	128.4
1953-54	118.6	120.0	120.1	125.4	112.0	119.1	100.3	103.7	151.8	100.0	132.1
1954-55	105.8	135.4	114.5	145.9	118.5	115.0	123.6	122.6	163.6	94.8	140.4
1955-56	114.2	131.3	114.9	138.9	118.4	115.3	112.4	108.6	153.9	135.8	149.7
1956-57	120.4	140.7	120.5	159.8	122.9	120.8	127.2	120.3	181.2	138.7	170.7
1957-58	105.6	118.5	109.9	129.1	104.4	109.2	137.5	118.9	178.8	128.8	164.4
1958-59	127.5	147.0	129.3	179.4	135.1	130.0	142.7	133.4	176.6	158.7	174.2
1959-60	125.2	151.8	127.6	143.4	119.9	126.6	128.9	122.0	138.5	140.7	141.2

	OTHER CROPS									
	Plantation crops					Miscellaneous (5)				General Index
	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Total Plantations	Sugar cane	Tobacco	Total Misc.	Total other groups		
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Weights	3.3	0.2	0.1	3.6	8.7	1.9	15.1	33.1	100.0	
1950-51	103.8	112.3	93.8	104.0	113.7	97.3	110.3	105.9	95.6	
1951-52	109.6	112.7	94.4	109.4	122.8	78.0	114.0	110.5	97.5	
1952-53	115.4	125.9	106.1	115.7	101.6	91.3	101.5	103.8	102.0	
1953-54	100.6	146.5	131.8	104.0	89.5	101.5	97.4	104.7	114.3	
1954-55	110.4	151.8	127.6	113.2	115.9	95.1	115.8	120.9	117.0	
1955-56	107.2	196.1	146.1	113.2	119.8	112.9	120.1	119.9	116.8	
1956-57	117.2	204.1	152.9	123.0	137.2	113.7	129.2	131.5	124.3	
1957-58	115.7	229.8	140.1	122.7	138.1	89.4	127.5	129.4	115.9	
1958-59	119.4	240.8	160.2	127.3	138.7	98.9	128.6	136.1	132.0	
1959-60	119.6(a)	255.2(a)	154.6(a)	128.1	149.6	105.0	138.5	132.8	128.7	

(1) Includes Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small millets and Barly besides rice and wheat.

(2) Includes Gram, Tur and other pulses.

(3) Includes ground nut, Sesamum, Rap and Mustard, linseed and castor seed.

(4) Includes mesta.

(5) Comprises Sugarcane, Tobacco, Potato, Pepper, Chillies and Ginger.

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

N. B: (1) The indices for 1956-57 and 1957-58 are generally based on partially, revised estimates and those for 1958-59 on final estimates. The indices for these years are, therefore, subject to revision.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation — Monthly Statistical Abstract.

III. Index of Industrial Production — All India. Base - 1951 - 100.

General index	MANUFACTURING															
	Mining and quarrying	Seasonally adjusted	Crude	Group index	Coal	Group index	Textiles			Paper & paper products	Rubber Products	Chemical and non-metallic products (ex. petroleum and coal)	Basic metal industries	General engineering & electrical	Electricity generated	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1952	...	103.6	105.6	105.6	103.4	103.7	102.3	107.6	104.2	100.5	117.9	106.2	100.1	92.8	104.5	
1953	...	105.6	104.2	104.5	105.5	107.1	109.1	101.1	105.9	108.8	130.0	108.9	94.5	108.9	113.1	
1954	...	112.9	107.2	107.2	113.0	110.0	110.9	107.3	117.7	127.7	141.1	125.5	114.4	151.9	127.0	
1955	..	122.4	111.7	111.4	122.7	113.6	111.9	118.9	140.2	140.2	159.0	134.8	112.6	183.3	144.5	
1956	...	132.6	115.0	114.9	133.3	119.9	117.5	127.3	146.6	151.6	171.1	153.1	117.1	218.1	164.1	
1957	...	137.3	126.8	126.8	136.9	116.8	115.6	120.5	159.3	165.5	181.3	173.7	119.5	241.3	184.9	
1958	...	139.7	133.7	132.2	138.5	112.6	108.9	123.9	191.8	181.3	206.2	197.0	121.1	254.1	209.0	
1959	...	151.9	142.0	137.1	150.4	114.9	111.5	125.4	222.9	206.7	227.5	223.2	159.2	287.8	248.5	
1960 January	163.9	169.9	152.5	144.0	168.9	116.6	114.2	123.7	253.9	214.6	248.6	245.4	191.6	305.2	265.8	
" February	167.2	168.8	159.8	150.3	167.4	114.1	111.1	123.5	255.1	222.3	240.8	231.9	185.8	320.6	256.3	
" March	170.0	176.4	161.7	152.6	175.3	118.1	113.9	130.7	270.6	235.6	270.4	255.8	202.5	340.8	271.3	

Source: Central Statistical Organisation — Monthly Abstract of Statistics.

## IV. INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION - ALL INDIA

(Base - 1951 = 100)

YEAR	Metal mining except Iron ore mining								Stone quarrying Non-metallic mining clay and sandpits & quarrying N. E. C.							
	Coal Mining	Iron ore Mining	Combined index (1)	Bauxite	Chromite	Copper ore	Gold	Ilmenite	Lead & zinc (concent- rated)	Manga- nise ore	Combined index (2)	Kyanite	Mica	Combined index (3)	Gypsum	General index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1952	105.5	107.4	110.1	94.7	210.7	88.1	112.0	100.5	150.7	113.2	79.5	63.3	77.6	103.4	201.5	104.0
1953	104.6	105.4	116.6	105.7	387.8	64.5	98.7	96.0	181.5	147.2	83.4	36.2	65.8	122.8	287.3	106.6
1954	106.9	117.8	113.3	111.5	272.5	93.0	105.7	107.2	175.3	109.4	92.6	99.6	53.5	106.7	300.0	107.7
1955	110.7	127.3	115.2	134.9	535.0	95.7	93.4	112.1	203.7	122.5	104.9	27.6	67.8	119.0	338.3	112.8
1956	113.7	133.2	120.4	148.1	315.5	104.6	92.5	150.0	277.2	130.6	105.7	47.4	60.5	131.4	417.7	116.9
1957	125.6	138.4	111.6	160.1	470.3	109.5	79.2	138.0	316.5	124.4	103.7	55.3	54.4	148.7	452.0	123.7
1958	130.0	164.1	101.6	246.6	376.9	109.8	75.2	138.0	321.9	94.4	120.2	60.3	64.6	170.3	383.3	127.0
1959	134.1	213.7	97.4	318.4	563.3	107.9	73.1	133.2	416.3	87.2	109.0	38.2	60.4	132.7	415.2	126.6
1960	147.6	286.0	97.4	560.2	590.0	119.7	71.0	109.9	405.3	87.5	117.7	46.7	57.7	144.6	481.3	136.6

(1) Also includes silver and wolfram besides the minerals enumerated.

(2) Also includes China clay, dolomite, fire clay, fullers, earth lime stone, magnesite, siltimanite, and stone addition to the minerals shown.

(3) The group includes asbestos, barytes, corundum, diamond, emerald, ochre, salt (rock and ordinary) and steatite besides gypsum.

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of steel, mines and fuel.

## V. Central Government Employment.

1	Regular Establishment					Non Regular Establish- ment.
	Adminis- trative & Executive	Ministerial	Skilled & Semi skilled.	Un-Skilled	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	54814	142850	145304	247694	590662	...
1952	58555	150870	145455	260613	615493	...
1953	58583	154364	156103	247161	616211	...
1954	56680	164067	159282	252707	632736	...
1955	52935	198553	150427	245926	647841	75703
1956	67021	214009	146790	241619	669439	79820
1957	68454	232029	147428	241360	689271	64859
1958	73801	239577	157410	243471	714259	66091
1959	78618	249715	164120	250986	743439	69842
1960 January	79234	250409	164557	251503	745703	70190
„ February	78876	251024	165174	251783	746857	69856
„ March	78885	251392	166055	253181	749513	69133

Source : Central Statistical Organisation Monthly Abstract of Statistics.



# VI. INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES — ALL INDIA (Revised Series)

Base — 1952-53=100

1	FOOD ARTICLES										INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Fuel power light and lubricants	Fibres	Oil Seeds	Minerals
Average of weeks (1)	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Milk and others	Edible Oils	Fish, Eggs and Meat	Sugar and Gur	Others	Group Index	Liquors and Tobacco					
1951	102	103	116	104	143	101	131	142	113.7	115.7	95.9	164	143	99	
1952	99	98	103	101	102	101	100	101	100.2	107.7	100.0	112	100	101	
1953	100	98	105	99	121	99	123	127	106.8	97.4	99.3	98	123	99	
1954	94	66	99	94	101	95	122	162	98.2	90.4	97.7	105	101	83	
1955	73	56	98	87	81	96	88	148	85.4	82.3	95.2	107	79	83	
1956	92	78	108	99	117	97	87	125	99.0	82.3	101.6	114	115	99	
1957	102	84	117	104	128	97	105	132	106.8	91.8	111.5	120	122	108	
1958	105	94	112	106	123	107	123	146	112.0	93.7	114.9	109	124	107	
1959	104	100	128	112	127	110	143	163	118.2	100.7	116.0	110	131	100	
1960	102	92	110	107	131	114	144	184	117.5	100.9	116.8	127	136	95	
January	104	95	113	112	138	111	145	169	118.8	96.0	117.4	123	141	95	
February	103	90	126	111	137	115	141	159	117.0	96.4	117.0	125	141	97	
March															

## INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES

1	INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS					MANUFACTURES ARTICLES										General Index all commodities (new series) New series con- verted to old August 1959=100
	Group Index	Others	Textiles	Metal Products	Chemicals	Oil cakes	Machinery and Trans- ports	Others	Sub-Group Index	Group Index	Commodities (new series) New series con- verted to old August 1959=100					
1951	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
Average of weeks (1)	128	147.4	124.9	130	88	101	130	90	107	117.9	118.9	125.0	457.8			
1952	105	105.8	104.0	106	96	103	101	100	103	103.8	103.9	102.3	389.4			
1953	97	107.3	98.4	99	107	95	108	99	95	98.6	98.6	104.1	396.2			
1954	110	104.0	97.7	103	109	94	101	97	95	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1			
1955	114	97.3	97.6	102	114	93	79	97	96	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2			
1956	110	113.2	110.0	106	128	92	103	98	100	104.1	104.9	102.6	390.5			
1957	107*	118.1	108.5	108	138	98	115	101	108	107.9	108.0	108.7	413.7			
1958	109	114.7	109.4	104	143	104	129	103	113	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5			
1959	117	119.7	110.0	105	144	108	144	106	114	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6			
1960	132	130.9	121.6	114	145	107	146	106	112	115.1	116.0	118.8	452.2			
January	133	131.6	120.5	115	145	106	145	106	113	115.6	116.2	119.5	454.8			
February	132	131.9	121.3	115	148	105	141	111	114	115.9	116.6	118.8	452.2			
March																

Source: Central Statistical Organisation Monthly Statistical Abstract

## VII. Working Class Consumer Price Index Numbers All India - Average

Base : adjusted to 1949 = 100.

	Food	General
1948 Monthly Average	95	97.
1949 ..	100	100
1950 ..	101	101
1951 ..	104	105
1952 ..	102	103
1953 ..	109	106
1954 ..	101	101
1955 ..	92	96
1956 ..	105	105
1957 ..	112	111
1958 ..	118	116
1959 ..	125	121
1960 January	124	122
.. February	124	122
.. March	123	121

## VIII: FIVE YEAR PLANS

## Distribution of Plan Outlay by major heads of development

(Public Sector)

(Rs. crores)

HEAD	First Plan	† Second Plan 1956-57 to 1960-61		Total
	(1951-52 to 1955-56) Total	Central Government	State Government	
<b>I. AGRICULTURAL &amp; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	357.0	65.0	503.0	568.0
(a) Agricultural Programmes	241.0	38.0	303.0	341.0
Agriculture	197.0	18.0	194.0	212.0
Animal Husbandry	22.0	6.0	30.0	36.0
Forests	10.0	6.0	30.0	36.0
Fisheries	4.0	3.0	7.0	10.0
Co-operation	7.0	4.0	36.0	40.0
Miscellaneous	1.0	1.0	6.0	7.0
(b) National Extension & Community Project	90.0	12.0	188.0	200.0
(c) Other Programmes	26.0	15.0	12.0	27.0
Village Panchayats	11.0	...	12.0	12.0
Local Development works	15.0	15.0	...	15.0
<b>II. IRRIGATION AND POWER:</b>	661.0	72.0	788.0	860.0
Irrigation	384.0	...	376.0	376.0
Power	260.0	...	412.0	412.0
Flood Control & other projects, investigation etc.	17.0	72.0	...	72.0
<b>III. INDUSTRY AND MINING</b>	179.0	917.0	163.0	1080.0
Large and Medium Industries	148.0	769.0	21.0	790.0
Mineral Development	1.0	88.0	2.0	90.0
Village & Small Industries	30.0	60.0	140.0	200.0
<b>IV. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>	557.0	1181.0	164.0	1345.0
Railways	268.0	896.5	...	896.5
Roads	130.0	70.0	151.0	221.0
Road Transport	12.0	2.0	9.0	11.0
Ports and Harbours	34.0	47.0	1.5	48.5
Shipping	26.0	54.5	1.5	56.0
Inland water transport	...	1.0	...	1.0
Civil Air transport	24.0	43.0	...	43.0
Other transport	3.0	4.0	1.0	5.0
Posts & Telegraphs	50.0	53.0	...	53.0
Other Communications	5.0	3.5	...	3.5
Broadcasting	5.0	6.5	...	6.5
<b>V. SOCIAL SERVICES</b>				
Education	533.0	321.0	542.0	863.0
Health	164.0	75.0	210.0	285.0
Housing	140.0	75.0	180.0	255.0
Welfare of Backward classes	49.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
Social Welfare	32.0	24.0	59.0	83.0
Labour & Labour welfare	5.0	30.0	20.0	50.0
Special schemes relating to educated unemployment	7.0			
Rehabilitation	136.0	90.0	...	90.0
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	69.0	37.0	47.0	84.0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2356.0</b>	<b>2593.0</b>	<b>2207.0</b>	<b>4800.0</b>

Revised allocations.

Source: Planning Commission.

**IX NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA (By Industrial Origin.)**  
(Current Prices)

	'48-49	'50-51	'51-52	'52-53	'53-54	'54-55	'55-56	'56-57	'57-58	'58-59	'59-60*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Agriculture</b>	42.5	48.9	50.2	48.1	53.1	43.5	45.2	55.2	52.8	62.4	61.8
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities.	41.6	47.8	49.1	47.1	52.0	42.3	43.9	53.8	51.3	60.8	60.3
Forestry	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
Fishery	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5
<b>Mining manufacturing and small Enterprises</b>	14.8	15.3	16.8	17.0	17.7	18.0	18.5	20.0	21.2	21.7	23.0
Mining	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
Factory Establishments	5.5	5.5	6.4	6.4	6.9	7.5	7.8	9.0	9.8	11.0	11.2
Small enterprises	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.4
<b>Commerce Transport and Communications</b>	16.0	16.9	17.9	17.8	18.0	18.1	18.8	19.6	20.7	21.5	21.8
Post, Telegraphs & Telephone	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Railways	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.3
Organised banking & Insurance	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other Commerce and Transport	13.5	14.0	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.8	16.3	16.5
Other Services	13.4	14.4	15.0	15.4	16.0	16.5	17.3	18.2	19.3	20.6	22.0
<b>Professions and liberal arts</b>	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.9
<b>Government Services</b>											
(Administration)	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.1
Domestic Service	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
House Property	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2
<b>Net domestic production at factor cost</b>	86.7	9.5	99.9	98.3	104.8	96.1	99.8	113.0	114.0	126.2	128.6
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	...	...	...	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>Net national output at factor Cost</b>											
<b>National income</b>	86.5	95.3	99.7	98.2	104.8	96.1	99.8	113.1	113.9	126.0	128.4

\* Preliminary

(1) Based on 1941 and 1951 population Census figures.

(2) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 population Census figures.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Department of Statistics.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### SECTION I. AREA AND POPULATION

In this Section is presented data regarding area and population of Kerala State and its Districts and Taluks,

After the formation of the Kerala State on 1—11—1956, there has been reorganisation in the set up of Districts in the State more than once, the latest being on 1—4—1958 when the Ernakulam District was formed. Data presented in the Section are for Districts as per the present reorganised set up.

The information is based on the Census Reports for 1951 and estimates for the new Districts have been framed by the Department.

The estimates of population for years after 1951 given in Table No. 1.3 are also those made by this Department.

### SECTION II. CLIMATE

Meteorological data (Temperature and rainfall) are recorded in the State at six Centres maintained by the Indian Meteorological Department. Rainfall is recorded at 80 Stations maintained by the State Government also.

Data in Table 2.1 are those furnished by the Indian Meteorological Department and those in Table 2.2 by the Trivandrum Observatory and the collectors.

Monthly averages are given in Table 2.1

Information on daily rainfall are published in the Tables of daily rainfall separately issued by the Department regularly

### SECTION III. MEDICAL, VITAL STATISTICS & INDIGENOUS MEDICINES

This Section gives information on

- (i) Distribution of medical institutions (Allopathic) beds and patients treated
- (ii) Registration of births and deaths; and
- (iii) Working of the Indigenous Medicines (Ayurveda) Department in the State.

Data on (i) and (iii) are furnished by the Director of Health Services and the Director of Indigenous Medicines respectively.

Information on births and deaths are those collected by this Department from the Offices of the Registrars of Births and Deaths. As is evident from the data presented, there is an appreciable extent of under registration of births and deaths in the State.

### SECTION IV. AGRICULTURE

The classification of land area in the State according to use given in Table 4.1 is based on the following:—

- (i) Forests  
These include all actually forested areas or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land.
- (ii) Land put to non-agricultural uses.  
This stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water, eg. rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agricultural.

- (iii) Barren and uncultivable land. This covers all barren and uncultivable land like mountains, deserts, etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost, is classed as uncultivable, whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings.
- (iv) Permanent pastures & other grazing lands. These cover all grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common and grazing lands within forest areas are included under this head.
- (v) Miscellaneous trees crops and groves not included in the net area sown. Under this class is included all cultivable land which is not included under net area sown but is put to some agricultural use. Lands under casurina trees, thatching grass, bamboo bushes & other groves for fuel etc. which are not included under 'orchards' are classed under this category.
- (vi) Cultivable waste. These include lands available for cultivation but not taken up for cultivation or abandoned after a few years for one reason or the other. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. They may be assessed or not assessed and may lie in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. Land once cultivated but not cultivated for five years in succession is also included in this category.
- (vii) Current fallows. This class comprises cropped areas which are kept fallow during the current year. If any seedling area is not cropped again the same year, it is also treated as current fallow.
- (viii) Other fallow land. This includes all lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and not more than five years. The reasons for keeping such lands fallow may be one of the following (1) poverty of cultivators, (2) inadequate supply of water, (3) malarial climate, (4) silting of canals, and rivers (5) soil erosion and (6) un-remunerative nature of farming.
- (ix) Net area sown. This consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, areas sown more than once being counted only once.

The total cropped area represents the sum total of area under all crops. The difference between the total cropped area and net area sown is accounted for by the area sown more than once on the same land during the same year with the same or different crops.

The data on mean yield of paddy given in Table 4.5 are based on the results of the crop estimation surveys conducted by the Department.

Number of agricultural implements and machinery given in Table 4.7 are those enumerated in the 1956 Census and 1951 Census.

## V. LIVESTOCK

The only source of data for numbers of livestock and poultry is the quinquennial livestock Census conducted in the State. The last Census was in 1956. Comparative figures for 1956 and 1951 are given in Table 5.1.

Data on livestock slaughtered are available only for the slaughter houses maintained in municipalities. The information is collected by this Department from the Municipalities (vide Table 5.2)

Reliable data on livestock products are lacking, at present.

## VI. VETERINARY SERVICES.

Data on the activities of the Animal Husbandry Department are given in this Section. The distribution of veterinary institutions in the various districts is given in Table 6 . 1. The services rendered in these institutions are stated in Table 6 . 2. Table 6 . 4 gives information on the receipts and expenditure of the Department.

## VII FORESTS

The area reserved forests and reserved lands given in Table 7 . 1 are those under the control of the Forest Department. Data are available only for forest divisions and not for Revenue Districts.

Timber, fuel and sandalwood are the major items of forest produce and data on the production of these are given in Table 7 . 2. In Table 7 . 3 only the more important of the minor items of forest produce have been specifically listed.

Information on important types of plantations maintained by the Forest Department is given in Table 7 . 4.

## VIII INDUSTRIES

In this Section is given data on industries covered by the C. M. I. (of the Government of India) and the distribution of registered factories in the State.

Table 8 . 1. The collection of data under the C. M. I. for 1953 was attended to by the Director of Statistics who is the Statistics Authority in the State for the collection of industrial statistics. The Census for 1958 was however conducted on a voluntary basis pending issue of new C. M. I. Rules. The Census is confined to only 29 industries of which Biscuit making, Paints and Varnishes, Tanning, Woollen Textiles, Jute Textiles, Producer gas plants, Sweing Machines, Electric lamps, electric fans, Distilleries, and Bi-cycles do not exist in the State. Some of the important industries of the State like, coir Cashewnut, Processing etc. are not covered by the Census. Further, all registered factories are not enumerated. Only those registered factories employing 20 or more workers on any day during the year and using power are covered.

Table 8 . 2 shows the district-wise and industry-wise distribution of registered factories in the State. All registered factories irrespective of the employment therein have been included. Employment figures are those collected under the Factories Act. For Factories not submitting returns under the Factories the Employment has been estimated.

## IX MINING

The only table under this Section gives the quantity and value of important minerals produced in the State. The value is the production value. The important mineral of the State is Ilmenite. This is taken from the mineral sand deposits in the coastal area in the Quilon District. Other important mineral components in the sand are Rutile, Zircon and Monozite. The production of monozite in the State has been suspended in view of its strategic importance as a fissionable material. A small quantity is however produced for use in the Rare Earths Factory in the State.

## X; ELECTRICITY

Data on generation and consumption of electricity in the State are given in this Section. Information on number of towns and villages served with electricity is also furnished.

## XI. LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

Labour Statistics on employment in factories, wages and earnings of factory workers and agricultural labourers, industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages, working of Trade Unions, accidents in factories, Maternity Benefit in Factories and absenteeism in Factories are furnished in this Section.

Data on registrations and placings by employment exchanges are also furnished.

Employment in factories not submitting returns under the Factories Act are estimated on the basis of information available for previous years or subsequent year.

Average annual earnings of factory workers given in Table 11.5 have been calculated on the basis of the data furnished in the returns under the Payment of Wages Act. Data regarding wages and earnings of workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act. Factory employees whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 400/- are covered by the Act. 'Wages' include all earnings capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract.

Data on agricultural wages are collected by the Department through its field staff.

Details of Industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages are given in Table 11.7. The figures given are the latest revised figures. The primary data are supplied to the Department by the District Labour Officers of the State. Industrial disputes originate in a demand desired to be enforced and connected with the employment or non-employment or terms of employment or conditions of labour. Details of work stoppages affecting less than 10 workers are not included in the Table.

The information given in Table 11.8 pertains to Trade Unions and Federations registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. Data on membership, income, expenditure and opening and closing balances are given, classified according to Industrial classification. The data relate to those unions who have submitted the annual returns.

Information on fatal and non-fatal accidents in factories is given in Table 11.9. The data are those furnished by the Chief Inspector of Factories.

Table 11.10 gives information on maternity benefits paid in the factories and plantations covered by the Maternity Benefit Act. The data relate only to establishments submitting returns.

In Table 11.11 is furnished information on absenteeism in factories (both voluntary and involuntary). The data are compiled from the quarterly returns submitted by Factories under the Labour Rules.

Tables 11.12 and 11.13 present in a summary form the working of the employment exchanges in the State.

## XII. TRANSPORT

Tables 12.1 and 12.2 give information on the number of vehicles registered in the State and Table 12.3 on road accidents in which motor vehicles were involved.

Information on road mileage given in Table 12.4 is that collected by the Department from the Public Works Department Offices. The information pertains to extra-municipal roads (ie. roads outside the jurisdiction of the Municipalities) under the charge of the P. W. D. and under the control of the Local Bodies.

Tables 12.5 to 12.7 present in a summary form the working of the State Transport undertaking (nationalised) in the State.

Route mileage of railways is given in Table 12.8.

Some important Statistics of post Offices in the State are contained in Tables 12.9 and 12.10.

## XIII EDUCATION

The data on University Education Contained in Table 13.2 and 13.3 are those furnished by the Kerala University and they pertain only to educational institutions under the control of or affiliated to the Kerala University.

## XIV STATE FINANCE

Tables 14.1 and 14.2 in this Section gives summary information on the financial transactions of the State Government during the year 1959-60.



Table 14.3 gives information on the State Provident Fund Account and Table 14.4 on the achievements under the small Savings Programme during the year.

### XV JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The Section contains four tables. The first two give information on the number of Companies that were newly registered and that went into liquidation or were struck off during 1958-59. The other two tables furnish data on the number of public and private Joint Stock Companies that were at work on 31-3-1959. Industry-wise classification is given.

### XVI. CO-OPERATION

Table 16.1 furnishes data on number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Societies under various types.

Industrial Co-operatives in coir and Handloom industries administered by the Industries Department are not included in the table.

Table 16.2 deals with Handloom Co-operatives and 16.3 with coir Co-operatives.

### XVII. LOCAL BODIES

Data on population, income and expenditure of municipalities are presented in table 17.1. Table 17.2 shows the distribution of Panchayats in the various Districts of the Kerala and the population served by these Panchayats.

### XVIII. JUDICIAL

This Section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the State. Under civil justice data are given on number and description of civil suits, value of civil suits and general results of trial of civil and revenue cases both in the courts of original jurisdiction and appellate courts. Data given under criminal justice pertain to general results of trial of criminal cases and appeals and revisions, nature of offences and number of persons convicted and punishments inflicted.

### XIX. POLICE

Table 19.1 gives data on the strength of the Police force in the State. Information on equipment discipline and general management of the police force is given in table 19.2. Table 19.3 contains a statement of the grave crimes recorded in the State during the year. Details of property stolen and recovered are shown in table 19.4. Returns on cognizable crimes and non-cognizable crimes showing the number of persons tried, results of trial etc. are presented in Tables 19.5 to 19.8. Table 19.9 is a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the Police Department.

### XX. JAILS

Statistics of prisons and prisoners therein are given in this Section. Table 20.1 gives the number of convicts, undertrials and civil prisoners in the jails sex-wise. Information on religion, age and education of the convicts is given in table 20.2 the previous occupation of the male convicts in table 20.3 and the marital status of female Convicts in table 20.4. Table 20.5 furnishes information on the nature and length of sentences of the convicts admitted to the jails and table 20.6 shows the number of the convicts in the jails who had previous convictions. Working of the remission system is shown in table 20.7 and the condition of the prisoners released from jails in Table 20.8 Table 20.10 gives the financial statement of the Jail Department.

### XXI REGISTRATION

Table 21.1 gives the number and nature of documents registered in sub-registry offices in the State. The value of the property transferred is given in Table 21.2.

Receipts and expenditure of the Registration Department are given in Table 21 . 3.

Table 21 . 4 shows the area of agricultural land transferred during 1958 and 1959. The data are given by type of land and according to kind of deed. This information has been compiled by the Department from returns obtained from parties to the documents.

### XXII STATE EXCISE

In this section is presented data on the State excise revenue and the consumption of articles subjected to State excise duties.

In this connection it may be noted that Prohibition is in force in the State in the Trivandrum, Palghat, Kozhikode and Cannanore Districts and parts of Quilod and Trichure Districts.

Table 22 . 1 gives data on the number of toddy shops and tree tax realised from the tapping of trees for toddy.

Table 22 . 2 relates to the consumption of arrack (country liquor) in the State.

Table 22 . 3 and 22 . 4 pertain to the import and vending of foreign liquor.

Table 22 . 5 gives a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the State Excise Department.

### XXIII SALES TAX

Data on number of registered dealers, number of sales tax licenses issued and sale tax revenue are presented in this section. A classification of assesseees according to the grade of turnover assessed is also given.

### XXIV AGRICULTURAL INCOMETAX.

This section gives information on the number and classification of persons assessed to agricultural incometax revenue.

Classification of assessments according to grades of income and class of assesseees is also given.

### XXV INCOMETAX.

The Statistics contained in this Section relate to assessments completed by the Income Tax Department, Government of India in the State during the financial year 1958-1959. The source is the Incometax Revenue Statistics issued by the Central Board of Revenue, Government of India.

Though the assessments completed during the year include a large number of assessment relating to the assessment year the statistics cannot be taken as correctly representing the results of all assessments relating to that assessment year. This is because a fairly good number of assessments for earlier assessment years have been completed during the year while some assessments relating to that year have been carried over to the next year. The figures of taxes given represent the demand raised and not the collection actually made against the demands.

The figures shown as 'unclassified' in the statements represent the income earned from these sources by assesseees who are either pure refundees on account of their income being below the taxable limits or assesseees who are totally exempt from levy of tax under the provisions of the Income Tax Act or assesseees whose total income results in loss or unabsorbed depreciation and hence are not liable for levy of tax.

Analysis of net demands of incometax and supertax according to the class of income assessed is given in table 25.1. Table 25.2 gives the trade classification of business and professional income assessed to income tax and supertax. Classification of tax payable according to the range of total income and class of assesseees is given in Table 25.3.

### XXVI. BANKING

Table 26.1 gives information on the number and amount of cheques cleared through the clearing centres managed by the State Bank of India.

The distribution of banks (scheduled and non-scheduled) in the State according to the paid up capital is given in Table 26.2.

The names of banks which went into liquidation during the year are given in Table 26.3.

## XXVII. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Table 27.1 shows the outlay under the First and Second Five Year Plans of the State. Year-wise expenditure figures under the First and Second Five Year Plans are furnished in tables 27.2 and 27.3.

Tables 27.4 to 27.6 furnishes information on the working of the Community Development Programme in the State. The programme was initiated in October 1952. Table 27.4 shows the area and population of the various blocks that were functioning in the State on 30-4-1960. Table 27.5 shows the summary position in respect of the physical achievements under the programme and table 27.6 the expenditure incurred under various heads of account.

## XXVIII SHIPPING AND TRADE

Information on tonnage of vessels that entered and cleared at the various ports in the State is given in Table 28 . 1.

Data on exports by sea or principal commodities from the State are presented in Table 28 . 2. Table 28 . 3 gives figures of imports of important commodities into the State by Sea.

The figures represent the quantities and values declared by importers and exporters in bills of entry, and shipping bills. Import valuation in practice corresponds to C. I. F method. The basis of export valuation is strictly F. O. B. inclusive of export duty and /or cess where leviable,

## XXIX PRICES

Table 29 . 1 gives data on the wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities at selected centres in the State. Monthly average prices are given and these are the simple averages of the weekly quotations furnished by the field staff of the Department.

Quarterly average prices over a period of nine years (i.e. 1951 to 1959) for important agricultural commodities at Mattancherry (the most important terminal market and distribution centre in the State) are given in Table 29 . 2. These quarterly averages are based on the weekly prices supplied by the Cochin Chamber of Commerce.

In Table 29 . 3 is given the monthly working class cost of living indices for important centres in the State. The indices are computed by the Department. The indices for all the centres except Kozhikode are based on the results of the family budget enquiry conducted by the Department in 1955. So far as Kozhikode is concerned the weights are obtained from the family budget enquiry conducted by the Government of Madras in 1940.

Table 29.4 furnishes the indices of parity between prices paid and received by farmers. The indices are computed by the Department. The index of prices received is the weighted geometric mean of the farm price relatives of major agricultural commodities, weights being the value of production of the commodities. The commodities selected are paddy, cocoanut, arecanut, cashewnut, pepper, Ginger, Tapioca, Banna and Sugarcane. The index of prices paid by the farmers is the geometric mean of the indices of farm cultivation cost and domestic expenditure. The index of farm cultivation cost includes agricultural wages, price of bullocks and maintenance charges, cost of implements and manures.

**XXX. MISCELLANEOUS****Welfare of Backward Classes:**

Tables 30.1 to 30.3 pertain to the activities of the Harijan Welfare Department for the promotion of the welfare of the Backward Classes.

**Colonisation and Housing:**

The details of activities under the colonisation and housing scheme are given in tables 30.4 and 30.5.

**Fisheries:**

In table 30.6 and 30.7 are furnished data on fish landings in the State.

**Civil Supplies:**

Information on import and issue of food grains through fair price shops is given in table 31.6.

**ALL INDIA TABLES**

Nine tables giving information for all-India on selected topics of importance are given in this Section.

The first table gives data on area and population of Indian States. The next three tables give indices of agricultural production, industrial production and mineral production. Information on employment under the Central Government is given in the next table. Table VI furnishes indices of wholesale prices and table VII working Class consumer price indices. Table VIII shows the outlays under the first, second and third (provisional) Five Year Plans in the public sector. A summary statement showing the national income of India for the past few years is contained in Table IX.

895

7

---

---

PRINTED AT  
PREMIER OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO.  
MAIN ROAD :: TRIVANDRUM-I.

---

---